

# SUNSPEED

WESTERN AUSTRALIA'S

PREMIER RACING & BREEDING MAGAZINE

WINTER 2015

**INSIDE:**

**STALLION TENDER  
SCHEME**

**FEATURED  
INDUSTRY PROFILES**

**STALLIONS  
STANDING IN WA**



## STALLIONS EDITION 2015

**DELICACY**

Being led in by Sandra Peters after winning the SA Derby Group 1.  
Bred and owned by Peters Investments (WA).



THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA



# SAFEGUARD



**SAFEGUARD** is clearly one of the most exciting additions to the WA stallion ranks for some years. He:

- is a dual Group winning son of **EXCEED AND EXCEL**, considered the world's greatest sire of 2 year olds;
- is out of **PRESERVE** (by **CANNY LAD**) who was a Group 1 winner at two and ranked the second top filly of her generation AND a half-sister to **DENMAN**, also a Group One winner and sire; and
- has a Golden Slipper winner in each of his first four (4) generations.

And he could run! **SAFEGUARD** won his first three starts including the Group 3 ATC Kindergarten Stakes and the Group 3 MRC Vain Stakes, before going down narrowly in the Group 2 VRC Danehill Stakes. In the year that the Darley colt **SIDESTEP** ran second to **OVERREACH** (both by **EXCEED AND EXCEL**) in the Golden Slipper, it was **SAFEGUARD** that Darley considered their best Slipper chance.

Contact: Colin Brown  
Mobile: 0408 251 880  
Email: [info@mogumberpark.com](mailto:info@mogumberpark.com)  
Website: [www.mogumberpark.com](http://www.mogumberpark.com)

**2015 Stud Fee - \$8,800 Inc GST**

(NB also limited Lifetime Breeding Rights available)



MOGUMBER PARK

SAFEGUARD YOUR BROODMARE INVESTMENT

# BECOME A MEMBER FOR FREE!

This special introductory offer is for new members only for the 2015/16 season and then just \$100 + GST per annum in subsequent years



## ***Thoroughbred breeders are actively involved in:***

- Promotion of the WA Thoroughbred.
- Helping breeders work together for better outcomes.
- Representing the WA breeders locally and nationally.
- Representing WA breeders to auction/ sales companies.
- Providing advice and educational services to WA breeders.

## ***Members benefits include:***

- Free copies of the Sunspeed magazine & the Stallions book posted to you.
- Access to industry relevant forums and seminars.
- Pedigree information.
- Member and industry updates.
- Industry discounts including discounted insurance with Inglis Insurance and Gavel House.
- Access to all areas of the TBWA website including Safety and Awareness Training, orphan foal register, foal gallery.
- Updates on industry news.

## JOIN NOW BY COMPLETING BELOW

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Please return to: Thoroughbred Breeders WA  
PO Box 178, Belmont WA 6984  
or [info@tbwa.net.au](mailto:info@tbwa.net.au)

Thank you for becoming part of the industry for the coming season. A membership card will be forwarded to you shortly.

## Get Involved, Be Informed, Have your say!





**BECAUSE WE DO IT  
BETTER...**

**INGLIS  
INSURANCE BROKERS**

**Western Australia**

**+618 9277 7744**

**Beryl Brooks +61 (0)417 725 500**

**Duran Carter +61 (0)413 056 364**

**Bronwyn Bregazzi**

**New South Wales**

**Freecall 1800 800 326**

**+612 9399 7999**

**Carla Ryder +61 (0)411 259 324**

**Nick Melmeth +61 (0)419 145 144**

**Victoria**

**+613 9333 1422**

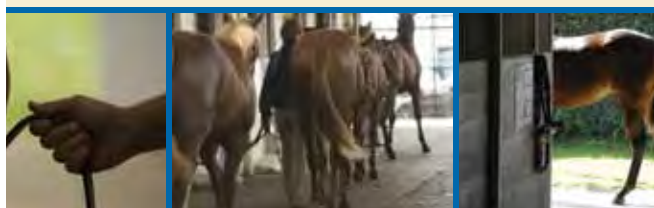
**Sinéad Flannery +61 (0)416 243 696**

**Narelle Stocker +61 (0)404 093 660**



**Inglis**

**www.inglis.com.au | Licence No. 239131**



# SUNPEED WINTER 2015 Contents

Presidents Report.....	3
Westspeed Platinum.....	4
Congratulations - Group & Listed Race Winners .....	6
My Flying Start Journey - Lauren Dunning .....	10
Yarradale Stud Sale .....	13
Saddled Together - Craig and Lisa Staples.....	16
Azabu Park .....	19
Off The Track .....	22
Stallion Tender Scheme.....	24
Stallion Tender Scheme Nomination Form .....	25
Stallion Directory .....	26

## THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA

### PRESIDENT

Ian Riley

### VICE- PRESIDENT

Ann Croucher

### COMMITTEE

Grant Burns (Treasurer)

Siobhan Campbell

Ron Sayers

Duran Carter

Phil Ibbotson

Gray Williamson

Brian Collison

### EDITOR

Amanda Abraham

### ADVERTISING

Amanda Abraham

### CONTRIBUTORS

John Elsegood

Sarah Whitelaw

### PHOTOGRAPHY

Western Racepix

Courtesy of Magic Millions

### DESIGN & PRINTING

Benson Advertising & Vanguard Press

Thoroughbred Breeders WA

Phone- 9277 9880

Email- info@tbwa.net.au

Website – www.tbwa.net.au

This publication is carefully checked and believed to be correct, however the committee is not responsible or liable for any mistake or misprint. Reproduction of any kind is forbidden unless permission is given by the editor in writing. The opinions expressed in this magazine are not necessarily those of the editor or TBWA.

# President's Report

## ■ Dear Breeders and Racing Enthusiast. Welcome to the 2015 Stallions edition of our Sunspeed magazine.

There is no sugar coating industry concerns following our February 2015 sale. It's was a poor sale for breeders after two and half years of hard work to produce and prepare yearlings for the sale.

Unfortunately the reasons behind the poor result are the culmination of everything we have talked about as an industry and the concerns we have presented to RWWA and Magic Millions over recent years. We were concerned that a poor sale was coming and the following isn't meant as a list of excuses but as recognition of what we have been trying to address for several years.

- The racing industry desperately needs a lift in public awareness, profile and confidence
- We need to grow the ownership pool on the back of the industry awareness program and let the public know how exciting it is to be involved in owning a race horse.
- We need greater depth of quality in our catalogue, new bloodlines and more quality local stallions.
- We need to put to bed the doubt over our new sales venue and establish a long term home for our sales.

Following the disappointment of our sales, TBWA put together a sub-committee which included many of the state's largest breeders. This group met with RWWA and made a detailed presentation which both set out our concerns and offered an action plan/timeline to revitalise our industry. Our major message to RWWA hasn't changed over the last 3 years. We need to lift the profile and public awareness of racing within the WA public.

One of our proposals has been addressed very quickly by the RWWA board, with the Westspeed stallion scheme been bought forward 12 months. Our foals on the ground now will be entitled to \$10,000 in additional Westspeed bonus when they race from 2016. What a fantastic incentive for yearling buyers.

The building blocks are being put in place to return confidence in what is fundamentally a very strong racing industry. Now is the time to re-invest in the WA breeding industry. As I write this, there have been 26 black type races run in WA and 23 of them have been won by WA bred horses. We keep producing the best product for WA and when you take into



account Westspeed, the Westspeed stallion scheme and Westspeed Xtra the return to owners just keeps getting better.

WA has to be the best place in Australia to race a horse! Therefore, with the increased returns to owners and the ongoing success of the WA bred racehorse, the demand for our product will increase. Plan your mating now and you could produce WA's next champion racehorse.

Thank you to everyone that attended our Sundowner at the Sales. It continues to be a great opportunity for breeders, staff and buyers to relax from the hustle and bustle of the sales.

Our AGM this year is on the 14th August at 6.30pm at the Ascot Quays Hotel, please come along, have your say, renew your membership and stay for a drink afterwards. Committee nomination forms will be sent out in the weeks preceding the meeting.

Thank you to the TBWA committee for their work this year and particularly Ann Croucher, Grant Burns and our Administration Manager/Magazine publisher, Amanda Abraham.

All the best

*Ian Riley*

**Ian Riley  
President  
Thoroughbred Breeders WA**



# Westspeed Platinum Stallion Scheme Starting Early!

## ■ It just got even better!

The proposal presented by TBWA to RWWA this year asking the Stallion scheme be brought forward 12 months has been approved. The new scheme will be Westspeed Platinum.

To receive the new Westspeed Platinum bonus horses need to be:

- Born in the 2014 stud season
- By a stallion standing in WA
- Owned by West Australians
- Paid up for the Westspeed Owners scheme.

This is a free ride for these foals as no nomination fee is being asked for from stallion owners from the 2013 breeding season.

This is a one off and for foals born during the 2014 stud season only.

## ■ Proposed Stakes to owners for foals born 2014.

1)	2)	3)	4)
A Saturday metropolitan race next season. 1st place Winning stake	A Saturday metropolitan winner plus standard Westspeed. Plus \$15,000	A Saturday metropolitan winner plus Westspeed and Westspeed Platinum. A further \$10,000	A Saturday metropolitan winner plus Westspeed, Westspeed Xtra and Westspeed Platinum
Total return <b>\$38,400</b>	Total return <b>\$53,400</b>	Total return <b>\$63,400</b>	Total return <b>\$70,900</b>

**All next seasons yearlings meeting the above criteria will be eligible for this bonus.**

The Westspeed stallion scheme is a fantastic incentive for owners and trainers to buy and race the Western Australian product.



## ■ The scheme from 2017 sale on.

In 2014 TBWA presented a proposal to RWWA which asked for the introduction of the Westspeed Stallion scheme. To RWWA's credit, they embraced the idea and the Westspeed Stallion scheme (now Platinum) was born.

In the 2014 stud season we had 34 stallions nominated with the first Westspeed Platinum yearlings due to be presented at the sales in 2017.

When this crop race from 2017 on, they will race for an additional \$15,000 Westspeed bonus at Saturday metropolitan races. Refer table below.

## Proposed Stake Returns to Owners from 2018 (based on current race stakes)

1)	2)	3)	4)
A Saturday metropolitan race next season. 1st place Winning stake	A Saturday metropolitan winner plus standard Westspeed. Plus \$15,000	A Saturday metropolitan winner plus Westspeed and Westspeed Platinum. A further \$15,000	A Saturday metropolitan winner plus Westspeed, Westspeed Xtra and Westspeed Platinum
Total return <b>\$38,400</b>	Total return <b>\$53,400</b>	Total return <b>\$68,400</b>	Total return <b>\$75,900</b>

**At \$75,900 to the winner, Westspeed horses from WA nominated stallions will compete in races on Saturdays at Metropolitan meetings for race stakes equivalent to \$116,000 every time they race.**

Allowing the 2014 foals to also participate in this scheme, even at the slightly reduced bonus level is a wonderful incentive and a real shot in the arm to the industry.

Get on board and support this initiative.

Ian Riley - President TBWA. 0488 777256



# Congratulations to the connections of the following WA bred or purchased horses who have won Group and Listed races in 2015



**DELICACY** (Al Maher / Simply Wicked)

**WATC Derby Gr2 & WA Oaks Gr3**

**SA Derby Gr1 & Australasian Oaks Gr1**

**Ascot 1000 Guineas - Listed**

**Natasha Stakes - Listed**

Bred by Peters Investments – Trained by Grant Williams

Career: 14 starts: 10-1-2 Prizemoney: \$1,440,120



**LUCKY STREET** (Oratorio / Rumours)

**Karrakatta Plate Gr2**

**Perth Stakes - Listed**

**Magic Millions Perth 2yo Classic - Restricted Listed**

Bred by Mungrup Stud – Trained by Trevor Andrews

Purchased for \$75,000 at the 2014 Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale

Career: 5 starts: 4-0-0 Prizemoney: \$554,950



**REAL LOVE** (Desert King / Flaming Heart)

**Perth Cup - Gr2**

Bred by Peters Investments – Trained by Adam Durrant

Career: 15 starts: 5-4-2 Prizemoney: \$627,810



**CHANTSKI** (War Chant / Endesa)

**Gimcrack Stakes Gr3**

Bred by Yarradale Stud – Trained by Dion Luciani

Purchased for \$60,000 at the 2014 Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale

Career: 4 starts: 2-1-0 Prizemoney: \$159,800



# Congratulations



**LUCKYGRAY** (Bradbury's Luck / Damah Lady)

**Roma Cup Gr3**

Trained by Trevor Andrews

Purchased for \$46,000 at the 2009 Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale

Career: 30 starts: 14-3-0 Prizemoney: \$2,679,525



**SHINING KNIGHT** (Blackfriars / Cool Business)

**Belmont Sprint Gr3**

Bred by Peters Investments – Trained by Grant Williams

Career: 24 starts: 7-7-4 Prizemoney: \$682,250



**SHOWY CHLOE** (Alfred Nobel / Special Kiseki)

**WA Sires' Produce Stakes Gr3**

Bred by Kingston Thoroughbreds, P Patterson – Trained by Jason Pateman

Career: 4 starts: 1-0-3 Prizemoney: \$197,500



**VAMPI LASS** (Bletchley Park / Stormvielle)

**La Trice Classic Gr3**

Bred by Mungrup Stud & L&S Piper – Trained by Ben Pearce

Purchased for \$15,000 at the 2012 Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale

Career: 22 starts: 3-5-6 Prizemoney: \$228,252



**BATTLE HERO** (Stratum / Fromm)

**Lex Piper Stakes - Listed**

**JC Roberts Stakes - Listed**

Bred by Peters Investments – Trained by Grant Williams

Career: 6 starts: 4-1-0 Prizemoney: \$151,250



**BELLE LA VIE** (Balmont / Beautiful Dane)

**Western Australian Breeders' Classic - Listed**

Bred by J Stelmach & B O'Byrne – Trained by Chris Stelmach

Career: 12 starts: 4-1-1 Prizemoney: \$137,225

# Congratulations



**BLACK HEART BART** (Blackfriars / Sister Theresa)

**Summer Scorchers - Listed**

**Cyril Flower Stakes - Listed**

**Pinjarra Classic - Listed**

**Bunbury Stakes - Listed**

Bred by Durham Lodge - Trained by Vaughn Sigley

Purchased for \$20,000 at the 2012 Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale

Career: 18 starts: 7-5-2 Prizemoney: \$517,330



**BOOM TIME** (Flying Spur / Bit of a Ride)

**Melvista Stakes - Listed**

Bred by Kim Loxton – Trained by Trevor Andrews

Passed in the 2013 Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale

Career: 14 starts: 1-2-4 Prizemoney: \$138,425



**COOL TRADE** (Trade Fair / Around Jindabyne)

**Scenic Blast Stakes - Listed**

Bred by Clare Downs Stud - Trained by Alan Mathews

Purchased for \$15,000 at the 2012 Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale

Career: 16 starts: 7-4-2 Prizemoney: \$364,400



**DAWN APPROACH** (Statue of Liberty / Delicate Snip)

**Miss Andretti Stakes - Listed**

**Northam Stakes - Listed**

Bred by Alan Macalister – Trained by Vaughn Sigley

Career: 22 starts: 7-6-3 Prizemoney: \$430,660





# Congratulations



**KIROV BOY** (Zentsov Street / Bella Pia)

**Pinjarra Cup - Listed**

Bred by A Mortimer - Trained by Arthur Mortimer

Career: 31 starts: 7-3-3 Prizemoney: \$293,455



**LONDON LINE** (Blackfriars / Line of Flight)

**Supremacy Stakes - Listed**

Bred by Anita Vale Stud - Trained by Dan Morton

Career: 5 starts: 2-2-0 Prizemoney: \$130,600



**PROCEEDWITHCAUTION** (Trade Fair / Kinchica)

**York Stakes - Listed**

Bred by Kentville Pty Ltd – Trained by Geoffrey Van De Molen

Purchased for \$750 at the 2011 Magic Millions Perth Autumn

Thoroughbred Sale

Career: 14 starts: 7-1-0 Prizemoney: \$270,200



**PROPERANTES** (Danehill Express / Scala's Quest)

**Raconteur Stakes - Listed**

Bred by Mungrup Stud – Trained by Colin Webster

Purchased for \$20,000 at the 2013 Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale

Career: 9 starts: 5-1-2 Prizemoney: \$170,050



**RED ORA** (Due Sasso / Friartriar)

**Magic Millions Perth 3yo Trophy - Restricted Listed**

Bred by Mungrup Stud - Trained by Dan Morton

Passed in at the 2013 Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale

Career: 5 starts: 5-0-0 Prizemoney: \$155,900



**TICK TICK BLOOM** (Viscount / Eight Roses)

**Prince Of Wales Bunbury Cup - Listed**

**Bunbury Cup - Listed**

Bred by D Palmateer, G McNally, R Hopkinson & J McGuire -

Trained by Adam Durrant

Career: 16 starts: 8-1-2 Prizemoney: \$357,715





# My Flying Start Journey

By Lauren Dunning

Lauren Dunning at 2014 Karaka Sales NZ.



■ **My obsession with horses started way back when I was 9 years old and my parents had moved to the Wheatbelt as a result of my Dad's new position as a Primary School Principal. As it turned out, one of the teachers had suggested to my parents about getting me into riding lessons after school, as netball wasn't quite as entertaining as it used to be - whilst the other kids continued to grow taller I found it difficult to be of much use on the court due to my small stature. So in the winter of 2000 I began taking lessons with a local instructor and from there I was hooked. I continued to ride throughout high school by borrowing other people's ponies and horses and making my way through the grades of pony club and competing at local events.**

Throughout most of my childhood and high school years I was adamant I was going to study veterinary science and specialise in small animal, once I had got into the horses this then became geared toward large animal.

However reality soon hit once I began the higher level math and chemistry classes which were far beyond my own capabilities and I knew there was no way I wanted to spend another 6 years studying it again upon graduating high school. So it was at this point I had decided to embark on a career in media looking to complete a degree in photography or journalism.

Being based in Bunbury and looking to go to university in Perth meant that in order to receive a student allowance from the government, I had to earn a particular amount to qualify. At the time of high school graduation and during my gap year I spent some time working in a café as a barista, but was finding that despite the long hours I wasn't going to meet the goal. It was then through my best friend that I had heard of a stud hand position going at Bellbridge Park which is owned and run by the Campbells. Having had no experience with race horses I was very grateful that Siobhan and Michael allowed me to become part of the team. So from August through to the Magic Millions sales in February I worked on the farm with the broodmares, foals and yearlings. Michael also trained his own string of horses, which meant I had the opportunity to help out in the mornings and take some of the horses to gallop at the track. From there I began strapping at the races which included a number of listed and group wins with Exhilarating – so from there the winning feeling became an addictive one!

After the yearling sales it was time for me to move to Perth and embark on my degree at Curtin University and in needing a part time position to help fund my studies, Michael and Siobhan very kindly contacted Paula Wagg to see if she required an extra stable hand. From there I began working in the mornings and afternoons helping with track work, stable work and strapping at trials and races. It was here at Paula's that I met her nephew Brennan Fyans who alerted me to the Darley Flying Start Programme. He described it basically as an elite MBA course for people interested in the racing industry, but only 12 people were selected each year from around the world. By this stage I was half way through my degree, unsure of my future career path, but really enjoying my work with the racehorses so figured I would look into it.

During the latter part of my degree I made the switch to Dan Morton's stable as Paula had a limited number of horses at the time to keep me on staff. It was a great move in that it was here I began track riding and became further addicted to the sport of kings. All it took was some gallop work, and riding racehorses became the morning ritual before heading to class in the afternoons. The exhilarating feeling you get when you can ride a horse at break neck speed is something else and it was at this point I even considered dropping university and becoming a jockey. By this stage I had almost completed my studies so decided to push on, keeping the Flying Start programme in the forefront of my mind.



*Strapping Bliss Street, Magic Millions Perth race day.*

Throughout my university studies I continued to make a purposeful effort to enhance my resume in the racing industry wherever possible, so during my time at Morton's I also had the opportunity to complete some part time work with the Thoroughbred Breeders Western Australia (TBWA). At the TBWA I worked closely with Grant Burns and the team to help put together the Sunspeed Racehorse Magazine and assist with administration and communications duties leading up to Magic Millions. I was also able to attend a number of Perth based sales where I worked for Alan Morton of Queenslea Park.

After graduating Curtin University with a degree in Mass Communication at the ripe old age of 21, and with what I thought was a reasonable amount of experience in the industry (having no family background in racing), I took the plunge and applied for the flying start. I received a letter a couple of months later that outlined I was unsuccessful in making the cut to the interview stage. I was gutted to find I didn't have a chance to progress to the next stage, although if anything, this helped to spur me on and make the dream a reality.

I continued to work every morning at the track whilst also committing my week days to a 9-5 job in sales and marketing. I also managed to (in all my spare time between riding track work, working full time and riding my own horse after work) complete a certificate in Equine Sports Massage through Equestricare. I have always been interested in the holistic approach to training racehorses in that they are considered athletes so why not provide them with the services of chiropractors, physiotherapists, and acupuncturists? From there I started my own business and began working on both equestrian and racing client's horses with great success.

The Darley Flying Start applications opened for another



*Darley Flying Start trainees, Calumet Farm, Kentucky.*

year and I decided to head back to university to secure a 'back up plan' of sorts before I took the jump into preparing another application. Coming from a big family of teachers and my Dad being a Primary School Principal, teaching was a career that definitely appealed to me. So in the November of 2013 I applied for a graduate diploma in education that would see me spend the next 12 months riding track work in the morning, teaching during the day, massaging client's horses in the evening and riding my own horse before competing on the weekends. Safe to say I didn't sleep for those 12 months, however my commitment was rewarded as I came out on top of the class with double honours in my final practical placement.

Again, keeping to the enhancement of my resume for my next flying start application, I decided to spend my summer holidays over in New Zealand working for top breeding and stallion farm, Waikato Stud. With the help of a phone call from Wally Mitchell to the management staff, I flew over upon completing my final week of teaching and spent just under three months in Matamata. During my last days in New Zealand I worked the Karaka Sales where the team came away with the leading vendor award, having sold over \$7.2 million dollars' worth of yearlings. Throughout my time in New Zealand I was furiously preparing my application before the imminent closing date of the next intake of Flying Starts. It was a daunting prospect putting myself amongst 120 odd candidates, but I figured at this point I had nothing to lose so I would give it one last shot.

A month or so after making it back to Perth I received news of being offered a place in the interviews, which is typically held in Sydney each year and coincides perfectly with the Inglis Easter Yearling Sale. This led me to a couple of weeks work with Kitchwin Hills as a handler at the sales before entering the most daunting interview of my entire life. This is a process that requires you to complete online aptitude and psychometric testing before the interview as well as submit a video of your ability to ride a horse at all paces. The interview in Sydney then included a written test on our industry knowledge, a presentation and finally a one on one interview with Joe Osborne and Henry Plumtre the directors of Darley Ireland and Australia respectively. Thankfully I came out unscathed and a couple of months later received the news I had been dreaming of; a place in the 2014 – 2016 group of Darley Flying Start trainees.

The two year programme sees the 12 of us begin our travels with three months in Ireland before 6 weeks in England and after the Christmas break, six and a half months completing a breeding season in America (which is where we will be based until the middle of July this year). After our 'summer' holidays - or winter according to



*Dubawi colt, Darley's Kildangan Stud Ireland.*



the Southern Hemisphere - we then work through another breeding season, this time in the Hunter Valley before heading to Dubai in the New Year where we will remain in the UAE until the running of the Dubai World Cup. We then move back to Ireland to spend our last 3 months. The experience thus far has been incredible and I could honestly write another 10 pages about the amazing things we have done and seen - although I won't, I will touch on what have been the major highlights for me to this point.

A day characteristically involves working on the various Darley farms with the broodmares, yearlings, foals or breakers in the mornings before spending the afternoons at local universities or in the classroom with guest lecturers and completing workshops. These classes range from everything including equine physiology and nutrition through to business management and communications. Along with class, we would typically have a number of assignments on the go, as well as tests, exams and conferences to prepare for. Beginning in Ireland we had a fantastic conference to put together for the Irish Champions Weekend board. This assignment saw us compare the European Championship weekends which included the newly introduced Irish Champions Weekend, the British Champions Weekend and the weekend of the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe. In order to assess their racing models and have the ability to present on our designated topic we were privileged enough to attend each of those weekends. Watching racing at such amazing venues, and with some of Europe's elite horses, competing in the World's richest races was incredible. The weekend in France also allowed us to prepare an 'industry trip' of sorts where we had the chance to visit the France Galop offices and watch horses work on the track at Chantilly. Based at Chantilly is leading female trainer in France is Criquelette Head-Maarek who we had the chance to meet as well as her two time Arc winning horse Treve (who is now currently on the road to a third attempt at winning the race).



*Darley Jonabell Farm, Kentucky.*

Along with our morning work and classes, we also have the chance to visit a number of breeding farms and training centres which has been a highlight of my time here in America. Kentucky is home of the thoroughbred in the US, so to be able to meet stallions such as the record breaking Tapit, having tours on historic farms such as Calumet, Lanes End and Three Chimneys has been amazing. During my veterinary rounds as part of our monthly schedule I even had the chance to meet the legendary Zenyatta! The facilities are second to none and the farms are just as they look in the pictures, with the rolling hills, horses frolicking in the beautiful Kentucky bluegrass and those white painted fences that just seem to go for miles. I won't lie the winter was tough with -28 degrees Celsius weather and working outside in the bitter wind, cold and snow, but it was well worth the wait to see the place suddenly turn green with a



*Bryce Bevan, Lauren Dunning, John Rowe, at Derby Day, Churchill Downs, Kentucky.*

little rain and the warm sun.

By far the biggest highlight since our arrival in America has been being able to attend the Kentucky Oaks and Derby. 2015 is the 141st consecutive year in which Churchill Downs has held the historic races, and it proved to be two days of racing we will never forget. In the Derby, we watched on with another 170,000 spectators as the home bred Godolphin horse Frosted made an incredible run from the rear of the field to finish a gallant 4th to the undefeated American Pharoah. This year's Kentucky Derby winner has since gone on to win the Preakness Stakes and is now headed to New York where he will run in the Belmont stakes, giving him a strong chance to win the Triple Crown. Fingers crossed we have the opportunity to see history in the making as the last Triple Crown winner was in 1978 – a good 37 years ago!

We are now in the final leg of our American trip completing placements throughout the US depending on our interests and future career paths. Some trainees are spending time in Chicago, others in California with a couple of trainees even over in Florida. I am currently with Australian, now American, trainer Ian Wilkes and his team based at Churchill Downs and will soon be heading to New York to work at their Saratoga base and attend the Belmont Stakes to hopefully see American Pharoah rise to the challenge. The Darley Flying Start programme has honestly been a dream come true, and it wouldn't be possible if it weren't for the generosity and support of Sheikh Mohammed and his vision to create the programme to develop future industry leaders. He has created a legacy in its own right with over 10 years of graduates who have gone on to accomplish some fantastic things in the industry. I would like to take this opportunity to thank everyone at home in Western Australia who gave me the chance to fulfil my aspirations and support me through various positions and learning opportunities to be where I am today. Looking forward, I am excited to head back to Australia and show the other trainees the quality breeding we can produce and the vitality of racing that we so proudly showcase.

If you would like to find out more about the programme visit [www.darleyflyingstart.com](http://www.darleyflyingstart.com)

Or follow us on Twitter and Facebook and be sure to subscribe to our Darley Flying Start Youtube Channel for regular updates during each phase of our travels.



*Godolphin Horse, Newmarket, England.*



# Yarradale stud sale



■ **It was a wild and wet day that greeted a good crowd of buyers and industry participants at the annual Yarradale Stud Yearling Sale on May 17th.**

The past six editions of the sale have been blessed with perfect sunshine and a sale held in May was due for a wet day sooner or later. The Kalgoorlie pasties were a huge hit and warmed everyone up and it's fair to say the weather didn't dampen the enthusiasm of the buyers. After a few breaks in proceedings during the sale to allow showers to pass, the 39 lots went under the hammer and all found new homes, either sold or leased.

It was great to see a number of new buyers in attendance in 2015, along with the many local buyers which have made their presence felt at previous sales. The market was solid with good trade during the sale. Leading trainer Simon Miller of Aquanita Racing secured the top lot of the sale for \$57,500 on behalf of successful owner and fantastic industry supporter, Mr David Reed. The yearling, Lot 15, was a cracking good colt by resident sire Scandal Keeper from Endesa, and he is a half-brother to this season's Gimcrack Stakes winner, Chantski. Ascot trainer John Lugg was the successful bidder on this years "Redkite" yearling, Lot 22, selling for \$25,000 and thanks also goes to the under-bidders for their support. Proceeds from the sale of this Lot go to that wonderful charity supporting kids with cancer and their families.



The purchasers have secured a good looking son of Musket from the stakes producing mare City Living. The Yarradale team is thrilled John and his clients secured the colt and look forward to racing the horse with them.

In total, of the 39 lots catalogued, 24 lots sold at an average price of \$27,645 for a gross over \$660k, and importantly another 15 lots were leased to new connections which made for a 100% clearance of stock by the time everything was tidied up.

All in all it was another successful event and whilst a bit of a dreary day, spirits were high, the drinks were flowing and there is no doubt going to be plenty of nice horses coming out of the sale as they grace the racetrack in the seasons ahead.



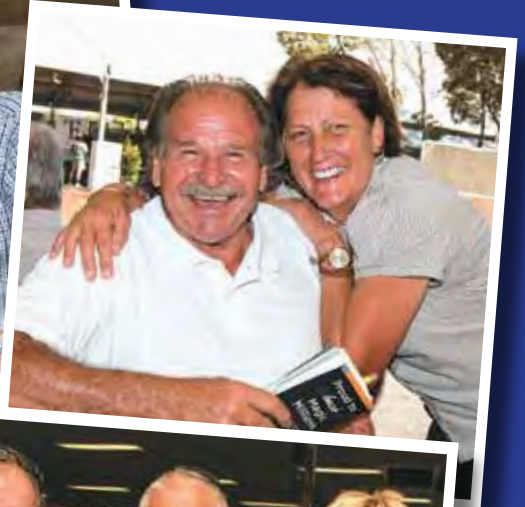


# *Around the Perth*





# *Yearling Sale 2015*





# Saddled together

## ....Craig and Lisa Staples

By John Elsegood



■ **In recent times it could be said that Craig and Lisa Staples have had a broken marriage.**

**This is not the news scoop it appears to be as both Staples are recovering from the hazards of racing. For jockeys, the only occupation where an ambulance follows them to work continuously, broken bones are simply par for the course.**

Lisa, who originally hailed from Sweden was recovering from broken ribs when interviewed following a race fall at Pinjarra in late February where she sustained five broken ribs, a punctured lung and a badly sprained ankle. As this story goes to press, and not to be outdone, her husband Craig, is currently mending from a thumb and index finger, when dislodged from Usual Suspect at the same venue on May 21. He is expected to be out for nine weeks.

I asked Lisa, now back riding and winning, what sort of impact that fall had on her coming back? "None at all, although at the time I was angry at another rider" (The fall happened when that jockey came across when not clear).

However, it was not the first fall, she admitted to having a few in Sweden and Lisa, blonde, like so many Swedes, also admitted to having had 'love affairs' long before she met her two legged Perth sweetheart.

From a small girl her love and affection, encouraged by parents, was towards horses, and in her youthful days she had a pony. In fact, Lisa is a real animal person, as easily observed watching her with her dogs who are given the love that a parent normally reserves for children.

After leaving school she went to London to study Arts but after a year she returned to Sweden wanting to do something with horses.

She purchased an ex-racehorse from a Stockholm trainer, Catharina Vang, and later gravitated from pleasure riding into track gallops and then riding in amateur races for a year. She relinquished an Arts course in London after a year because her preferred occupation was to be a jockey in her homeland.

Lisa became a professional jockey at the age of 21, after a four year apprenticeship. For the first three years of that apprenticeship she struggled – a not unfamiliar story in the school of hard knocks, which defines racing.

Being some 45 minutes out of the Swedish capital, Lisa made the decision to move closer to the main track in Stockholm and the decision saw her rides and wins increase. She was runner-up on the apprentices' premiership list in her final year.

She was a winner at her first ride without a claim and said, "in fact the trainer didn't even know I had lost my claim."

Lisa said that she got more rides in Sweden than Perth. So what made her leave?

"My friend and I wanted to get away from the Swedish winter and go to the US but the working visa was more difficult to get there. Australia was easier, with a more vibrant racing industry than Sweden. I was helped greatly by Fred Kersley and Ron Fleming from Perth Racing."

She also paid a tribute to Australian stewards and standards. "Over here, the Apprentices School gives so much help and they are given many rides whereas in Sweden you can get credentialled after one barrier jump-out. Also in some of the South American countries there



seems to be no rules. A Swedish rider told me she was terrified as the jockeys there had no sense of holding a straight line, something which is deemed very important by Australian stewards."

Lisa said that there were good jockeys in Sweden but they were not as plentiful as elsewhere in Europe or Australia. She cited Per-Anders Graberg, the leading rider, as being very professional, an opinion with which Craig concurred.

Another good Swedish jockey was Fredrik Johansson (retired), a dual German Derby winner.

"Jockeys are more restricted by rules that are policed by Stewards over here, and that is good thing," she said. Craig chimed in at this point to say he was shocked witless witnessing scenes in Stockholm, where jockeys had mobile phones, were able to bet on races and were at the lunch bar, in colours and silks, munching on Mars bars and cokes!

The Staples obviously have holidays in Sweden where Lisa re-unites with family but they make that a time for relaxation with visits to the races being for pleasure, not work.

It is not surprising that Craig is a keen observer of jockeys because apart from being a rider he has an important role as president of the WA Jockeys Association.

The Staples, as a couple, appear very supportive of fellow jockeys. They said WA had a band of good riders including Troy Turner, Pat Carbery, Glenn Smith, Jason Whiting, Paul Harvey, William Pike et al.

Both singled out Shaun O'Donnell for special attention. "He is one of the best in the business, very professional in the way he conducts himself at trackwork, races, and in weight control. Everyone likes him, he never

has arguments, is a role model for young riders and a fearless competitor."

Craig Staples should know what makes a good jockey. He has had his share of success having won quality races such as the Winterbottom Stakes, Karrakatta Plate, Belmont Sprint, RJ Peters Stakes, Belmont Oaks, Farnley Stakes, JC Roberts Stakes, Grandstand Cup, Fairetha Stakes. He is a dual winner of the WA Sires Produce Stakes and Ascot Gold Cup.

Last year he won the Pinjarra Cup on a \$40 chance, Malaika for Donna Baillie, in a barnstorming finish, coming from near the rear at the 800m mark to win going away.

The best horse he has ridden is Bomber Bill, for veteran trainer Hec McLaren.

Bomber Bill had a stellar career both in WA and further afield. Craig was the pilot in all of the classy galloper's seven starts in this state for a perfect score of seven wins. His last two victories in WA included the Karrakatta Plate (Gp1) and WA Sires Produce Stakes (Gp3).

The horse went on to achieve Living Legend status, winning some 24 times in 98 starts, three of them at Group 1 level. He was retired from racing in March 2007.

McLaren, a trainer since 1961, said that Staples had not only done a good job with Bomber Bill but had won for him on Yumah at Flemington-the jockey's only ride at Australian Racing's HQ.

Experienced trainers like Paul Jordan and Colin Webster and Hec McLaren rate him highly as a rider and person.

"He is really professional and terrific at educating young horses. He is a thinking rider with soft hands. I am always





amazed he does not get more rides but the system favours apprentices. He has also ridden on American race tracks," Jordan said. Certainly, the trainer and jockey share an interest in US affairs, including politics. This writer remembers debating the merits of the 2012 Republican presidential candidates with them. Jordan was pro- Newt Gingrich but Staples, and this writer, were correct in saying that Mitt Romney would eventually be the GOP nominee.

Webster, another trainer from the class of '61, has produced more quality riders than Bart Cummings has had Melbourne Cup winners, echoes Jordan.

"He was a model apprentice and gave us not a single problem and I had his Dad, Rod, indentured to me too. Craig and Lisa are at track work every morning and I think he has been a splendid leader of the WA Jockeys Association. He knows how to put a case because he is well educated," Webster said, of the former Guildford Grammar student.

Elaborating, Webster a trainer since 1961, said he really appreciated the help he got from Staples a couple of years ago. Then, as spokesmen for trainers and jockeys, respectively, they were attempting to gain an increase in bonuses and stake money from RWWA. They were successful in their negotiations. However, Staples can be a man of few words too. When he decided to ask Lisa Bivemark out he simply said to her, "how come you haven't asked me out for lunch?"

The Viking belle's reply was even briefer: "when are we going?"

Clearly, both of them are worthy winners of the Calvin Coolidge School of few words. (For those not familiar with the 30th US president, Coolidge said little. He was once approached at a function by a young woman who said to him that she had bet with her friends that she "could get him to say more than two words." Coolidge's reply was, "you lose").

Craig and Lisa married on St Patrick's Day, March 2013.

As WAJA president for five years Craig gives the impression of enjoying the political role of chief negotiator for WA jockeys.

There are a host of issues relating to safety, apprentices, liaison with stewards and media, track conditions, workers compensation, conferences, meeting with Perth Racing and RWWA officials.

He clearly would like jockeys to have better public profiles, like other sporting identities.

"Because it is a betting industry jockeys can get a bad name because of disgruntled punters. "They can be very negative, and on certain websites very critical. They label us as corrupt when it is really often them being sore losers and talking through their pockets."

One very topical issue, in mid June this year, as this story went to print, was jockey concern over ARR 135(b). This is a rule that deals with making errors in a race which stewards, ipso facto, can interpret more strongly as a rider failing to take all reasonable measures to provide an opportunity to gain the best possible placing.

"I think this is dangerous for jockeys and in the space of 10 days both Pat Carbery and Jason Whiting have been told they have a case to answer," Craig said.

By the time this magazine is printed jockeys, Pat Carbery and Jason Whiting will know their fate.

As jockeys Craig and Lisa have also fought out the finish on a few occasions and not only that, they were even a 'tag team' on a galloper named Testa Rocking.

Between, January 11 – March 4, 2013, the galloper won five straight races at Esperance with Lisa aboard for four of them and Craig for a solitary success when Lisa was suspended.

Clearly as a husband, he knows his place as the minor member of the partnership!





# AZABU PARK

## WA bred mare's South African Legacy

By Sarah Whitelaw

The Western Australian bred mare Azabu Park is a true rags to riches story.

Bred by the Daws family, Azabu Park proved a tough and durable racemare in South Africa, and has since gone to become a highly successful broodmare.

A 1996 model, Azabu Park is a daughter of the Caerleon horse Bletchley Park, winner of the Listed Sirenia Stakes and a champion sire in West Australia. Bletchley Park, who died following colic complications in 2011, set a record for winners (371) sired by a West Australian stallion, with his best progeny including the likes of Hot Jules (G1

West Australian Derby) and Modern (WATC Fruit 'N Veg Stakes).

Well represented in South Africa, Bletchley Park's other talented local runners included the high class filly Magic Filly, winner of the G2 Senor Santa Handicap and second, to Stellite, in the G1 Merchants of 2004.

Azabu Park's dam was the high class Cheraw mare Azabu Princess, whose three wins included the Burgess Queen Stakes. Her half brother Mister Till was a high class racehorse himself, who ran second in the G1 William Reid Stakes and this is



the family of New Zealand Oaks winner Korokio.

Azabu Park began her racing career in Zimbabwe, where she won six of her first seven outings by an aggregate of nine lengths. Her sole loss in Zimbabwe came at the hooves of Do Be Daring who accounted for the Aussie bred by two and a quarter lengths in the Champion Juvenile Stakes of 1999. Transferred to the Gary Alexander stables in Johannesburg in 2000, Azabu Park quickly proved her class in South Africa. A game and courageous front runner, Azabu Park picked up the first South African stakes win of her career when victorious in the Listed November Consolation Handicap, when scoring by two lengths over First Act. An unplaced run in Johannesburg's then biggest race, the Summer Cup, was followed by a string of disappointing runs, and it was a full year later before Azabu Park bounced back to winning ways.

This win came in a handicap over 1800m at the now defunct track, Gosforth Park. It was a cracking run from the filly, who was giving runner up Paulo's Place no less than 6kgs, and she also had G2 Gold Circle Oaks winner and subsequent outstanding broodmare Carolina Cherry four lengths away in third. Azabu Park went on to pick up the biggest win of her career when successful in the G3 Jacaranda Handicap over the tough 2000m at Turffontein in 2002, a run which was followed by a second, albeit a well beaten one, to Cork Wood in the G2 Gerald Rosenberg Stakes. Four more unplaced runs was followed by a respectable fourth, against males, in the G3 London News Stakes, before Azabu Park put up one of the best efforts in the G1 Empress Club Stakes.

The Empress Club Stakes, a 1600m contest for fillies and mares, is named for one of South Africa's greatest ever racehorses, who was Horse Of The Year in 1991. Won by a stream of top class fillies and mares, the 2003 event saw Legality prevail at the expense of Raining Roses, with Azabu Park beaten a length into third place.

This was the last good run of "The Princess"'s career, and she retired to stud having won 10 races in South Africa and Zimbabwe, and a reputation of being as game and hard knocking as any female in the country. The versatile Azabu Princess won from 1000-2000m, and raced sound from two to five.

Naturally, this top class racemare was given every chance to succeed at stud – Azabu Park's first foals being by such champion sires as Al Mufti, Fort Wood and Jet Master. Happily, Azabu Park has proven a very good broodmare, with three of her first six runners being black type performers.

While her first foal, Jarra Wood (by Fort Wood), failed to make the frame in a brief racing career, Azabu Park's second foal was the top class filly Jet Trail. A R750 000 purchase from the 2008 National

Yearling Sale, Jet Trail won four times and over R400 000 in stakes, and while she herself never won a black type, she was third in two of South Africa's most important 3yo filly features – the G1 Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas and G1 Woolavington 2000. Today, Jet Trail herself is at stud, with her first foal, a colt by top speed sire Var, fetching R275 000 at this year's National Yearling Sale.

Second of Azabu Park's daughters to pick up some black type was the Spectrum filly Amazing Grace. A cheap R150 000 buy from the 2010 National Sale, Amazing Grace won three times up to 1400m, with her career best performance coming when third in the Listed Swallow Stakes.

Azabu Park's most recent top class runner is the Jet Master filly Jet Set Go. The full sister to Jet Trail made a sparkling start to her career when reeling off three wins on the bounce, with her wins including a score in the G3 Champion Juvenile Cup at two. She has since gone on to finish third in the G2 Choice Carriers Fillies Championship (behind the exported filly Cold As Ice) and fourth, to

champion Majmu, in the G1 Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas.

Today, Azabu Park resides at the magnificent Avontuur Estate in Somerset West, also home to leading sires Var and Oratorio.

Stud manager Pippa Mickleburgh says of the Bletchley Park daughter, "We have really been battling with her the last few years for her to keep a pregnancy so although she had a stunning Var filly a few years ago, it died as a weanling.

Hold thumbs, she is safely and well in foal to Var so let's hope she can keep it and get going again. Strange as she was a breeding machine for many years.

We have her Al Mufti daughter A Shiba with us on the farm, she also had a few issues but safely in foal to Oratorio so holding thumbs they both give me foals this year."



**Jet Set Go (ex Azabu Park).**



# Sundowner

Thoroughbred Breeders WA

After a busy day of parading yearlings for potential buyers, vendors and staff took the opportunity to socialise with trainers and buyers over a few drinks and a spit roast dinner at the Thoroughbred Breeders WA Sundowner, held on Sunday 15th February 2015. Entertained by live music from Three Times Lucky, the informal social gathering was well attended and enjoyed by all.





# Off the Track

*Supporting Western Australian Retired Racehorses*

# T

TOUCHSTONE FARM

Off the Track together with Touchstone Farm were excited to offer the first of 3 coaching clinics hosted at the State Equestrian Centre Brigadoon on Saturday 28th February.

Coaching Clinics are open to those horses and riders requiring assistance with retraining and educating their ex racehorse for equestrian or pleasure purposes. Clinics are offered to both Standardbreds and Thoroughbreds.

Some of WA's most popular, qualified and competent coaches are available to assist in groundwork, flatwork, gridwork, show jumping and cross country. Guest speakers, including vets, farriers, horse dentists, massage therapists etc, provide interesting and informative displays and talks during the lunch time break.

Touchstone Farm have offered their support to Off the Track since the program's inception and we value this support immensely. Other racing and horse related organisations which have recently offered their support and generously supplied merchandise and feed as giveaways at the clinics are BioJohn and Thompson & Redwood Feeds. It is fantastic to see that such organisations and those within the racing industry recognise the need to support our racing animals post racing.

Some comments on our Facebook pages from those who attended the clinic include:-

<https://www.facebook.com/offthetrackwa>

- "What a great day it turned out to be! Compliments and thanks must go to those who organised, sponsored and coached at this clinic."
- "Wonderful day and very informative."
- "We went to support our daughter and her new horse. Very impressed with all the help offered to these riders and their OTT horses."

Scenic Blast, The Corporation, Russell Road, Excelorada and Highwina were just some of the 67 horses who were easily recognisable at the first clinic, along with other ex Standardbred and Thoroughbred racehorses.

**Sharon Joyce**

**Equine Welfare Officer**

**Email: [sharon.joyce@rwwa.com.au](mailto:sharon.joyce@rwwa.com.au)**

**Phone: (08) 9445 5146**

**Mobile: 0438 746 487**

**Location: 70 Grandstand Road, ASCOT WA 6104**











*Thoroughbred Breeders WA*

# Stallion Tender Scheme

***Sending your mare to stud this season?***

***Want to save up to 35% of the advertised service fee?***

Selecting a stallion has never been easier with over 30 of WA's leading sires featured in Sunspeed and nominated for the TBWA Stallion Tender Scheme.

Just complete a nomination form with a tender of no less than 65% of the stallions advertised service fee and forward to [info@tbwa.net.au](mailto:info@tbwa.net.au) or TBWA, PO Box 178, Belmont WA 6984 before Friday 31st July 2015.

Successful tenders will be notified within 7 days. ***Any stallions not tendered upon will remain open for tender providing they have not filled their book.***

TBWA would also like to thank the generous Stallion owners who have supported the scheme, by donating the services.

Each stallion available for tender will be highlighted on his page with a logo linking him to the scheme and will be offered with a free return – a huge plus for the breeders.

Should you require any assistance or further information, please do not hesitate to contact Amanda at the TBWA office on 9277 9880 or email [info@tbwa.net.au](mailto:info@tbwa.net.au).

We wish you luck with your stallion tender.





## TBWA STALLION TENDER SCHEME TENDER FORM

I hereby submit my tenders at the prices shown below for Stallion Nominations in order of preference for the 2015 breeding season for the following mare:

Name of Mare: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_ Maiden: Yes/No

Sire: \_\_\_\_\_ Dam: \_\_\_\_\_

### MARE BREEDING RECORD

2014 Served By: \_\_\_\_\_ LDS: \_\_\_\_\_ In Foal / Not In Foal

### TENDER SUBMITTED BY

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_

### SERVICES TENDERED FOR

#### STALLION

#### TENDER AMOUNT (including GST)

1 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

IF IT IS INTENDED THAT THE MARE LEAVE THE STUD BEFORE A 45 DAY PREGNANCY TEST, PLEASE NOTE THAT UNDER CLAUSE 7 OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TENDERS, THE TENDERED SERVICE FEE BECOMES PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF THE MARE LEAVING THE STUD.

Mare will be walked in YES / NO (please circle)

I have read, understood and agree to the TBWA Stallion Tender Scheme Terms and Conditions

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

### TBWA STALLION TENDER SCHEME Terms and Conditions of Tenders

1. Tenders will close on the **31<sup>st</sup> July 2015** at 5pm or until tendered and shall be submitted on the official Tender Form to: **TBWA, PO Box 178, Belmont WA 6984 or [info@tbwa.net.au](mailto:info@tbwa.net.au)**
2. Tenders will be accepted from Members and Non-Members.
3. No tender below 65% of the published service fee will be accepted and it is expected that most successful tenders will be in excess of this figure.
4. Successful tenders on the first round shall be notified as soon as possible and within seven days.
5. A non refundable deposit amounting to 10% of the tendered service fee shall be payable to the TBWA Stallion Tender Scheme within seven days of notification of the mare owner being the successful tenderer and before the mare goes to stud.
6. The tenderer understands that he/she may forfeit the service right to the stallion on failure to pay the deposit within the specified period required under clause 5 and that it may be offered to another tenderer.

7. The successful tenderer agrees to pay the balance of the tendered service fee to the TBWA Stallion Tender Scheme within thirty (30) days of being advised of a 45 day positive pregnancy test on his/her mare or within 30 days of the mare leaving the stud whichever occurs first.
8. Free returns apply on all stallions nominated for the TBWA Stallion Tender Scheme.
9. The tenderer agrees that the tendered service fee is confidential and undertakes not to discuss or disclose any successful tendered service fee with any other person.
10. The mare's name, age, pregnancy status (in foal/empty) and breeding record (including date of last service) must be supplied with the tender application.
11. The tenderer agrees to pay all agistment fees, transport, veterinary and other costs incurred in respect of the subject mare whilst at stud under the TBWA Stallion Tender Scheme. The rate applicable may be obtained directly from the stud or other provider and fees will be charged and paid directly between the broodmare owner and the stud or other provider.

12. The tenderer acknowledges that if the mare is presented to the stud on a "walk in" basis the stud may charge an additional fee for such service. If a mare owner is contemplating such an approach, this should be noted on the Tender Application.
13. The tenderer agrees that in the interests of the stallion, stud hygiene, and other mares, the stud reserves the right to withhold service from any mare which is infected, diseased or intractable.
14. The tenderer and the stud accept that the condition of the mare whilst at stud are outside the control and responsibility of the organisers of the TBWA Stallion Tender Scheme.
15. The tenderer understands that the highest tender will not necessarily be accepted.



# (MY) ADMIRATION (AUS)

## Bay – 2007 – 16hh



- A son of one of our great sires Encosta De Lago who is establishing himself as a sire of sire's through the deeds of **Northern Meteor**, **Manhattan Rain** etc.
- From **Provence**, a half-sister to the \$1M yearling and **GR1** Australian Guineas winner **Wandjina**. **Provence** is by champion sire **Redoute's Choice**.
- **My Admiration** is bred on the same cross as champion racehorse **Zoustar**.
- Was a high class sprinter/miler with racetrack longevity racing over four seasons in the best of company winning 7 times from 1200m to 1600m. He won as a 2yo, won three straight as a 3yo including HKJC Chairman's Trophy **GR2** and was twice **GR1** placed.
- Covered a nice first book of over 80 mares in 2014 and has been supported by a number of WA's leading stud farms.

---

### Standing at: **Westbury Park Stud**

Contact: Phil Ibbotson  
Phone: (08) 9534 1215 or 0429 341 211  
Email: [phil@westburyparkstud.com.au](mailto:phil@westburyparkstud.com.au)  
Website: [www.westburyparkstud.com.au](http://www.westburyparkstud.com.au)  
Contact: John Chalmers Bloodstock  
Phone: (08) 9534 3577 or 0418 948 604

---



## 2015 Stud Fee - \$4,950 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

## 27



# ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)

## Bay/Brown – 2007 – 16hh



- Outstanding Group 1 and Group 2 winning juvenile in Ireland.
- Already off to a flying start at stud having sired winners in five different countries.
- Has sired 3 stakes horses in his first crop including impressive Group winning 2YO, Showy Chloe.
- From the female family of champion racehorse and exciting sire, New Approach.
- Descends through the wonderful Danehill sireline being by his champion son, Danehill Dancer.

---

**Standing at: Lynward Park Stud**

Contact: Troy Van Heemst  
Mobile: 0439 957 111  
Email: troyvh99@gmail.com  
Contact: Barry Farmer  
Mobile: 0417 974 282  
Email: barryfarmer@live.com.au  
Website: www.lynwardparkstud.com.au

---



**2015 Stud Fee - \$4,950 Plus GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) BAY OR BROWN 2007 16.0 hh

RACE RECORD (In Great Britain, Ireland, U.S.A.)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	GB	1	-	-	-
"	IRE	6	3	1	1
"	USA	1	-	-	-
3 years	IRE	2	-	-	1
		10	3	1	2

Stakes  
£24,600  
£221,091  
-  
£24,600  
and £227,166

**At 2 years:** Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1** (6f beating Air Chief Marshal and Walk on Bye), Railway S., **Gr.2** (6f beating In Some Respect and King Ledley), Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Maiden S. (7f beating Montecchio and Bobbyscot), 2d Naas Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Maiden S. (5f), 3d Curragh Strategic Prince 2YO Maiden S. (6f).

**At 3 years:** 3d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3** (6f to Markab and Snaefell).

**Annual Timeform Rating:** 110 (at 2), 109 (at 3).

**STUD RECORD**  
Commenced stud duties in Ireland in 2011, Australia in 2011  
His oldest Aust.-bred progeny will be 3YOs in 2015-16.

Australia				
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins	A\$
14/15	6	2	3	356,850

Rest of the World						
Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs
Great Britain	22	8	11	Ireland	10	3
Italy	7	3	6	France	5	1
Germany	1	0	0	Norway	1	0
Qatar	1	0	0	Spain	1	0
Sweden	1	0	0	Turkey	1	0

Analysis by Crop in all countries				
Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	SW
2012	57	38	12	17
2013	46	6	2	3
2013	50	6	3	4
	153	50	17	24

% of foals 33% 11% 24 1%

Analysis by Age			
Age	Starters	Winners	Ave Earnings
2YO	42	13	15,679
3YO	27	6	3,346

Analysis by Sex			
Sex	Starters	Winners	Ave Earnings
Colts	26	9	8,501
Fillies	24	8	22,567

Average Winning Distance : 1,358m

**ALFRED NOBEL's progeny include-**  
**SHOWY CHLOE** (12f, Special Bond, Fuji Kiseki). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, A\$197,500, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., L.

**Explosive Lady** (12f, With Approval, Rahy). Winner at 2 in 2014, 2d Curragh Tattersalls Ireland Super Sale 2YO S., 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Cecil Frail S., L, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, L.

**Dickey** (12g, Stravinsky, Ahonoora). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Run the Red Light (12f, Dr Fong, Kahyasi). Winner at 2 in 2014, Curragh Lode 2YO Fillies S.

Regal Gleam (12f, Danetime, Blatchley Park). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, A\$94,800, WATC Creating New Destinies 2YO P., Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

San Marcos (12c, Observatory, Zafonic). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m to 2015, Rome Premio Oxford Line, Premio Ballingary, Premio Potassio, 2d Rome Premio Doney.

Vegas Rebel (12c, Pivotal, Royal Academy). Winner at 2 in 2014, 2d Newmarket Bedford Lodge Hotel Nursery H., Newbury Sir Gerald Whent Memorial Nursery H.

Arthur Martinleake (12c, Royal Applause, Prince Sabo). Winner at 2 in 2014, 3d Haydock Racing UK Tipstar Pundit Competition 2YO S.

Crazy Feeling (13f, Aptitude, Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2 in 2015 in Italy.  
Honeysuckle Lil (12f, Tagula, Habitat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f to 2015 in GB.

Chetan (12g, Mujahid, Lion Cavern). 2 wins at 2 in 2014 in GB.  
Birkdale Boy (12g, Victory Note, Salse). 2 wins at 7f in 2015 in GB.

Gin in the Inn (13c, Revoque, Cyrano de Bergerac). Winner at 2 in 2015 in GB.

An Duine Uasal (13c, Yankee Victor, Danehill). Winner at 2 in 2015 in Ireland.

Whats the Plot (12g, Kahyasi, Darshaan). Winner at 10½f in 2015 in Ireland.

Aimee (12f, Marju, Law Society). Winner at 2 in 2014 in France.

Little Bit Faster (12c, Mr Greeley, Careafolie). Winner at 1500m in 2015 in Italy.

Peace Prize (12f, Rahy, Northern Dancer). Winner at 10½f in 2015 in GB.

Mythical Alfred (13f, Machiavellian, Dixieland Band). Placed at 2 in 2015, 2d Rome Premio Rea Silvia.

Bridge Aletta (12f, Persian Bold, Be My Guest). Placed at 2 in 2014, 3d Rome Premio Andreina.

Black Nobel (12c, Intikhab, Alzao). Placed at 2 in 2014, 2d Milan Premio Cascina Tibis.

Bridge Ares (12c, Orpen, Classic Secret). Placed at 2 in 2014, 2d Rome Premio Shaded.

Daneri's Girl (12f, Danetime, Rory's Jester). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice.

The Blue Nipper (12g, Mujahid, At Talaq). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d WATC Belf-Vista Fruit & Veg 2YO P.

## BY DANEHILL DANCER

Champion 2YO in Ireland in 1995. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £208,783, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**. Half-brother to **UNILATERAL** (Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **Gr.3**) and **ADONESQUE** (Cork Blue Wind S., L).

Champion Sire in GB/Ire. in 2009. Second on GB/Ire. Sire List in 2006, 2008. Champion GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2006, 2008, 2009.

## Sire of 162 SW

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN** (06c, Black Tie Affair, Lyphard). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2008. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**.

**PRIVATE STEER** (99f, Semipalatinsk, Copper Kingdom). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2002-03. AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**CHOISIR** (99c, Lunchtime, Biscay). Top colt on The 2001-02 Australasian 2YO Classification. Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**LILLIE LANGTRY** (07f, Darshaan, Shaded). Joint Champion 3YO Female. Miller in GB in 2010. Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**.

**AGAIN** (06f, Kahyasi, Top Ville). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2008. Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**ANNA PAVLOVA** (03f, Sure Blade, Habitat). Champion Older Female in GB in 2007 (Intermediate) & 2008 (Long). Longchamp Prix de Royalieu, **Gr.1**.

**ESOTERIQUE** (10f, Dancing Brave, High Line). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2014 WTR (Medium). .

Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.

**HILLSTAR** (10c, Mark of Esteem, Be My Guest). Champion 3YO in GB in 2013 (Long). Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**.

His sire sons include Choisir (68 SW), Mastercraftsman (14 SW), Jeremy (6 SW), Monsieur Bond (6 SW), etc.

## 1st dam

GLINTING DESERT, by Desert Prince. Winner at 2 in GB.

Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc- **ALFRED NOBEL** (c. by Danehill Dancer). Subject horse.

**Stellar Glow** (f. by Sea the Stars). Placed at 2 in 2014, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

**DAZZLING PARK**, by Warning. Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 1999 (Intermediate). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, £168,482, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., L, Curragh Dance Design 2YO S., 2d Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **NEW APPROACH**, **SHINKO FOREST**, **Alluring Park** (dam of **WAS. JANOOD**), **Tycoon King**, **Park Heiress** (dam of **CASTLETHORPE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Platinum. 6 wins from 2100m to 3200m, Haydock Old Borough Cup, Chantilly Prix de l'Hermitage.

## 3rd dam

**PARK EXPRESS**, by Ahonoora. Joint Champion 2YO & Champion 3YO Filly in Ireland in 1985 & 1986. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £346,894, Phoenix Champion S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix Ascot One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WAKY NA** (dam of **WAKY NAO**), half-sister to **MYRA'S BEST** (dam of **FOREST EXPRESS**), **WING AND A PRAYER**, **Oncle Riton**.

Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**NEW APPROACH** (Galileo). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe in 2007 & 2008. Champion 3YO in GB in 2008 (Intermediate). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2008 (Intermediate & Long). 8 wins-5 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £1,302,317, £858,708, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DAZZLING PARK** (Warning). 3 wins. See above.

**SHINKO FOREST** (Green Desert). 9 wins at 1200m, 349,079,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Jpn-1**, Hakodate Sprint S., **Jpn-3**, Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Jpn-3**, 3d Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Hai, **Jpn-1**-twice, Kyoto Silk Road S., **Jpn-3**. Sire.

**Tycoon King** (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3600m, Longchamp Prix du Marais, Deauville Prix de Granville, 2d Evry Prix Montecchia, L.

**Alluring Park** (Green Desert). Winner at 2, Leopardstown Roundwood S., 3d Curragh Blenheim S., L. Leopardstown Rochestown S., L. Dam of-

**WAS** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £261,104, £70,505, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Fillies S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Ridgewood Pearl S., **Gr.3**.

**JANOOD** (Medican). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Washington Singer S., L. Newmarket 2YO S.

**AI Naamah** (Galileo). Winner at 2 in 2014, Chantilly Prix de Pointpoint, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

Innocent Affair. Raced once. Dam of-

**King of Normandy** (Soldier of Fortune). Winner at 8½f in 2015, 3d Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**.

Park Heiress. Unraced. Dam of-

**CASTLETHORPE** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R902,490, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, L, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 3d Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

**Devout** (Dehere). Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Heritage S., L. Dam of-

**Anna Sophia** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, 3d Belmont Smart and Fancy S., L.

Silent Heir. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**QUIET OASIS** (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £7,216, €1,799, US\$268,800, Hollywood Royal Heroine Mile, **Gr.2**, Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Gamely S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita La Habra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana S., **Gr.2**, 4th Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**.

**YOUNG PRETENDER** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Newmarket July Course 2YO S., 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**.

## 4th dam

**MATCHER**, by Match. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GRAND LACHINE**, **QUICK SELECTION**, **Grand Claudiere**.

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PARK EXPRESS** (Ahonoora). 5 wins. See above.

**MYRA'S BEST** (Pampapaul). 4 wins-3 at 2, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., L. 3d Atlantic City Margate S., L. Dam of-

**FOREST EXPRESS** (Kaaptive Edition). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**WAKY NA** (Ahonoora). 4 wins at 1600m in Germany, Hoppegarten Schwarzgold Rennen, L. Dam of-

**WAKY NAO** (Alzao). Champion Older Male Miler in Italy in 1998. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**. Sire.

<b>DANEHILL DANCER</b> (IRE) B. 1993 GW 4 wins f:2289 r:2047 w:1359 SW:162	DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347 RAZYANA B. 1981	<b>DANZIG</b> B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER	NEARCTIC <b>NATALMA</b>	14 2
			PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE PETITIONER	4 7
			HIS MAJESTY	RIBOT	4
			SPRING ADIEU	FLOWER BOWL BUCKPASSER <b>NATALMA</b>	4 1 2
	MIRA ADONDE Blk. or Br 1986 NP f:10 r:9 w:7 SW:4	SHARPEN UP Ch. 1969	ATAN	NATIVE DANCER MIXED MARRIAGE	5 2
			ROCCHETTA	ROCKEFELLA CHAMBIGES	7 5
		LETTRE D'AMOUR Blk. or Br 1979	CARO	FORTINO CHAMBORD	4 3
			LIANGA	DANCERS IMAGE LEVEN ONES	4 22
<b>GLINTING DESERT</b> (IRE) B. 2002 Wnr 1 win f:5 r:4 w:4 SW:1	DESERT PRINCE B. 1995 GW 5 wins f:1211 r:1043 w:663 SW:39	GREEN DESERT B. 1983	<b>DANZIG</b>	NORTHERN DANCER PAS DE NOM	2 7
			FOREIGN COURIER	SIR IVOR COURTLY DEE	8 Am
		FLYING FAIRY B. 1983	BUSTINO	BUSTED SHIP YARD	2 1
			FAIRY FOOTSTEPS	GLASS SLIPPER	22 1
	DAZZLING PARK Br. 1996 GW 3 wins f:6 r:5 w:5	WARNING B. 1985	KNOWN FACT	IN REALITY TAMERETT	21 2
			SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS	ROBERTO WHERE YOU LEAD	10 14
			AHONOORA	LORENZACCIO HELEN NICHOLS	5 1
		PARK EXPRESS Br. 1983	MATCHER	MATCH LACHINE	16 19



# BLACK TOM (AUS)

## Chestnut – 2000 – 16hh



- A very sound, versatile racehorse who raced from 2 to 7 years, winning 9 times including 4 times at Group and Listed level.
- Producing athletic types, with great temperaments and a keen desire to run.
- From limited numbers on the ground he is producing good sound stock that are proving themselves at city class.
- The sire of the good five time winning multiple city winner, Dragonlead (\$147k)
- A grandson of Danzig and from a female family full of black type performers from all around the world.

---

**Standing at: Rivercrest Park**

Contact: Steve Hoare  
Mobile: 0409 987 970  
Phone: (08) 9727 3894  
Email: [rivercrestpark@bigpond.com](mailto:rivercrestpark@bigpond.com)  
Website: [www.rivercrestpark.com.au](http://www.rivercrestpark.com.au)



---

**2015 Stud Fee - \$550 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# BLACK TOM (AUS) CHESTNUT 2000

RACE RECORD (in Australia)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	AUS	1	-	-	-
3 years	AUS	9	2	-	3
4 years	AUS	7	1	-	2
5 years	AUS	13	3	1	1
6 years	AUS	17	3	1	1
7 years	AUS	7	-	-	-
		54	9	2	7
					A\$825
					A\$19,860
					A\$47,535
					A\$326,375
					A\$219,410
					A\$5,000
					A\$619,005

**At 3 years:** WATC Yalaros H. (1800m beating Noble Touch and Cargo), Bunbury RC Maiden P. (1700m beating Rockatansky and Seen and Gone), 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, L (2000m), 4th WATC Melvista S., L (2200m).

**At 4 years:** Bunbury RC Class 4 H. (1700m beating Joachimstaler and Allgood), 3d WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2 (2400m), Perth Cup, Gr.2 (3200m).

**At 5 years:** WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2 (3200m beating Master Mix and Early Express), Tattersall's Cup, L (2200m beating Al Didnavadad and Our Grey Halo), Carlton Mid H. (2200m beating Solar Impact and Our Selection), 4th WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2 (2400m).

**At 6 years:** Kalgoolie Cup, L (2300m beating Main Stage and Master Vision), Pinjarra Cup, L (2300m beating Magic Haul and Kia Ora Miss), WATC Easter Cup (2200m beating Xaarlington and Kia Ora Miss), 2d WATC St Leger, L (2400m), 3d Kalgoolie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L (1750m), 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, L.

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2008.

Australia				
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins	A\$
12/13	1	0	0	3,322
13/14	5	1	2	52,560
14/15	7	3	7	152,262
	8	3	9	208,054

Analysis by Crop in all countries					
Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
09/10	2	2	1	5	0
10/11	9	4	2	4	0
11/12	17	2	0	0	0
12/13	10	0	0	0	0
	38	8	3	9	0
% of foals		21%	8%		0%

Analysis by Age				
Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
3YO	6	0	0	2,024
4YO+	6	3	9	35,191

Analysis by Sex				
Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	4	3	9	54,826
Fillies	4	0	0	49

Average Winning Distance : 1,802m

## BLACK TOM's progeny include-

Dragonlead (09g, Serheed, Century), 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2014-15, A\$147,432, WATC Tabtouch the Home of Racing & Sport H., Australia Day Cup, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Racing at Belmont Park H., 2d WATC Vale Allan Young H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 3d WATC Perth Ice Works H.

Playboy Persona (10g, Court of Honour, I'm in Luck), 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in 2014-15, 3d WATC Skyrcing.tv Provincial Championship Series Final H. Marpileno (10g, Island Morn, Canny Lad), Winner at 1900m in 2014-15.

Tommi Toocan (11g, Battle Hawk, The Fort), Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

## BY LANGFUHR

Champion sprinter in Canada in 1996. 9 wins at 6½f, 7f, US\$698,574, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1, Belmont Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Vosburgh S., Gr.1, Saratoga Forego H., Gr.2, 2d Woodbine Vigil H., Can-1, Plate Trial S., Can-2, 4th Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, Gr.3. Half-brother to **WONNEBERG** and **PRINCESS RUCKUS**. Half-brother to the dam of **VIBANK**. Out of **SWEET BRIAR TOO**, half-sister to **DAKOTA'S TRICK**, and half-sister to the dam of **Southern Feline**. Closely related to **PRINCESS BABU**, **VEILED DESIRE** and **MY PERFECT TEN**.

Second on USA Sire List in 2006.

## Sire of 71 SW

**LAWYER RON** (03c, Lord Avie, Mr Redoy). Champion Older Horse in USA in 2007. Saratoga Woodward S., Gr.1, Whitney H., Gr.1, 1800m-in track record time.

**IMPERIAL GESTURE** (99f, Hoist the Flag, Mr. Brick). Champion 3YO in UAE in 2002. Belmont Beldame S., Gr.1, Gazelle H., Gr.1.

**WANDO** (00c, Woodman, Viceregal). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO Colt & Triple Crown Winner in Canada in 2003. Woodbine Grey S., Gr.1.

**JAMBALAYA** (02g, Vice Regent, Muscovite). Gulfstream Park Turf S., Gr.1, Arlington Million S., Gr.1.

**EUROEARS** (04c, Heff, D'Accord). Del Mar Bing Crosby S., Gr.1, 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen S., Gr.1.

**INTERPATION** (02g, Habitory, Cresta Rider). Belmont Joe Hirsch Turf Classic S., Gr.1.

**LANG FIELD** (03g, Metfield, Verbatim). Hollywood Citation H., Gr.1, Ferdinand H., L.

**BLACK TOM** (00c, Blushing Groom, Nonoalco). WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, 3d WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2.

**IMPERIALISM** (01c, Pass the Cat, One for All). Santa Anita San Vicente S., Gr.2.

**WALLYANNA** (11c, Tale of the Cat, Marquetry). Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., Gr.2.

**FRIGHTENING** (99c, Nassipour, Shifnal). Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Gr.2, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3.

**LONDON LANE** (07g, Miswaki, Storm Bird). Colonial Colonial Turf Cup S., Gr.2.

**THE NIAGARA QUEEN** (03f, Lord at War, Fappiano). Woodbine Dance Smartly S., Gr.2, Flaming Page S., L.

**LAST ANSWER** (00g, Northern Answer, Victoria Park). Woodbine Nijinsky S., Gr.2.

**MOBIL** (00c, Naskra, King Emperor). Champion Older Male in Canada in 2004. Woodbine Ontario Derby, Gr.3.

**MARLANG** (05c, Conquistador Cielo, Vice Regent). Hollywood Sunset H., Gr.3, Saratoga Saranac S., Gr.3.

**ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS** (03f, Rory's Jester, Biscay). Newcastle JC Cameron H., Gr.3.

**MADEIRA PARK** (09f, Demons Begone, Conquistador Cielo). Hastings Ballerina S., Gr.3.

**DUCCUD** (06c, Awesome Again, Meadowlake). Calder Fred W Hooper H., Gr.3, 2d Calder Spend a Buck H., Gr.3.

**SISTER STAR** (01f, Irish Tower, Naskra). Churchill Downs Regret S., Gr.3, 2d Tampa Bay Hillsborough S., Gr.3.

**SABELLINA** (01f, He's Bad, Bailjumper). Churchill Downs Cardinal H., Gr.3.

**PARADISE DANCER** (00g, Bold Ruckus, Cox's Ridge). Calder Kenny Noe Jr H., Gr.3.

**KIMCHI** (03f, Stop the Music, Master Derby). Champion 3YO filly in Canada in 2006. Woodbine Oaks, L.

**LANGARA LASS** (03f, Demons Begone, Conquistador Cielo). Northlands Park Sonoma H., L.

**ALBARINO** (01g, Buckley Boy, Full Out). Assiniboia Downs Agassiz S., L, Manitoba Maturity S., L.

**ARGANIL** (05g, Mr Greeley, Key to the Kingdom). Lingfield Hever Sprint S., L-twice, Dundalk Mercury S., L.

**SPRING TO THE SKY** (09c, Seeking the Gold, Kris S). Belmont Groovy S., L, 3d Keeneland Woodford S., Gr.3.

**FIVEO'CLOCKSHADOW** (03g, New Regent, Tudor Melody). VRC Springtime S., L.

His sire sons include Lawyer Ron (12 SW), Mobil (5 SW), Imperialism, Wando, Kugelis, Black Tom, etc.

## 1st dam

**NARMADA**, by Blushing Groom. Winner at 2100m, 2d Evry Prix de Rodez. Three-quarter-sister to Sacred Promise (dam of **MORE THAN PROMISED**), half-sister to **GREAT NAVIGATOR**, **NARGHILE**, **Nucleon**, Tender Moment (dam of **TENDERLIT**). Dam of fourteen foals, eleven to race, ten winners, inc:-

**BLACK TOM** (c. by Langfuhr). Subject horse.

**Palace Man** (g. by Palace Music). 8 wins to 1400m, R428,909, 2d Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., L, 4th Turffontein Transvaal Bookmakers H., Gr.3.

**La Soeur Noir** (f. by Indian Danehill). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$183,765, WATC Perthtracing.com.au H., Singing the Blues H., Purified Ice H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, L, 4th WATC Strickland S., Gr.3.

**Demon Queen** (f. by Barely a Moment). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, L.

## 2nd dam

**NONOALCA**, by Nonoalco. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, Gr.3, Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, Gr.1, Evry Prix Chloee, Gr.3. Sister to **Yamalco**, half-sister to **MAZEL TOV**, **Riverdina**, New Generation (dam of **BRIGHT GENERATION**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**GREAT NAVIGATOR** (Gulch). 5 wins-3 at 2, US\$313,112, Saratoga Hopeful S., Gr.1, Gulfstream Spectacular Bid S., L, Hialeah Bahamas S., L, Meadowlands Comet S., L, 2d Gulfstream Hutcheson S., Gr.2, Fountain of Youth S., Gr.2, Monmouth Tyro S., L, 3d Monmouth Sapling S., Gr.2.

**NARGHILE** (Foolish Pleasure). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, Turf Paradise H., L, Saint-Cloud Prix Samourai, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Fin Bec, Prix Jacques Laffitte, Prix Ocanina, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Butte Mortemart, L, Grand Prix de Lyon, L, Fairplex CB Afflerbaugh S., L, Sire.

**Nucleon** (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins in GB and U.S.A, 2d Golden Gate Oriental Magic H., L, 3d Garden State Equus H., L, Los Alamitos Mt Harvard H., L, Sire.

**Sacred Promise**. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MORE THAN PROMISED** (More Than Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$278,344, Louisiana Pago Hop S., L, Marie P DeBartolo Oaks, L, Remington Park Oaks, L, Remington Ricks Memorial S., L, 2d Arlington Park Double Delta S., L, Calder GTOBA Oaks, L, 3d Churchill Downs Distaff Turf Mile S., Gr.3, Calder Frances A Genter S., Gr.3, Louisiana River Cities S., L, 4th Louisiana Old South H., L.

Tender Moment. Unraced. Dam of-

**TENDERLIT** (Lit de Justice). 4 wins at 2, €113,570, Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, L, Premio Faenza, Premio Guidonia, Premio Aniene, 3d Milan Premio Primi Passi, Gr.3, 4th Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, L, Naples Criterium Partenopeo, L.

## 3rd dam

**MADINA**, by Beau Prince. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, Gr.1. Half-sister to **Granados**, **Ronda**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**NONOALCA** (Nonoalco). 3 wins. See above.

**MAZEL TOV** (Sigeberht). 5 wins. Auteuil Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, L, Prix Chakhansoor Hurdle, L.

**Riverdina** (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m, Evry Prix de Rosieres, 2d Evry Prix Finlande, L, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, Gr.3. Dam of-

**Sweet Seattle** (Seattle Slew). 2 wins to 2800m, 3d Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, L, Grandam of-

**GALLICA ROSE** (Silvano). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R271,425, to 2014-15, Greyville East Coast H., L, 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., L.

New Generation. 3 wins-2 at 2-in GB. Dam of-

**BRIGHT GENERATION** (Rainbow Quest). Champion 3YO filly in Italy in 1993. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Oaks d'Italia, Gr.1, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1, Belmont Long Island H., Gr.2. Dam of-

**FATHAYER** (Volponi). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m in Italy and U.A.E, Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, Gr.3, 2d Rome Premio Botticelli, L.

Rumored. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**DABIRSIM** (Hat Trick). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe & France in 2011. 5 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1, Prix de Cabourg, Gr.3.

Noble Habitat. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**MABEL GRACE** (Kendel Star). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$551,130, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, L, La Trice Classic, L, Miss Andreotti S., L.

Centinela. Unplaced. Dam of-

**HOLY MOON** (Hernando). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, €168,630, Premio Terme di Merano, L, 2d Milan Premio Baggio, L. Dam of-

**CHARITY LINE** (Manduro). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2013 (Intermediate). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m, €291,550, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, Gr.1, Milan Oaks d'Italia, Gr.2.

**FINAL SCORE** (Dylan Thomas). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m, £4,664, €273,700, to 2014, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, Gr.1, Milan Oaks d'Italia, Gr.2, Premio Mottalcia.

**CHERRY COLLECT** (Oratorio). Champion 3YO Colt in Italy in 2012 (Intermediate). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, €321,300, Milan Oaks d'Italia, Gr.2, Rome Premio Regina Elena, Gr.3.

<b>LANGFUHR</b> (CAN) B. 1992 GW 9 wins f:1599 r:1409 w:1056 SW:71	DANZIG B. 1977 Wnr 3 wins f:1075 r:837 w:658 SW:198	NORTHERN DANCER B. 1961	<b>NEARCTIC</b> NATALMA	<b>NEARCO</b> LADY ANGELA 14
	PAS DE NOM Br. 1968		ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE	NATIVE DANCER 5
	SWEET BRIAR TOO B. 1986 SW 4 wins f:7 r6 w:5 SW:3		PETITIONER	ALMAHMOUD 2
				CRAFTY ADMIRAL 8
<b>NARMADA</b> (USA) Ch. 1985 Wnr 1 win f:14 r:11 w:10 SW:1	BLUSHING GROOM Ch. 1974 GW 7 wins f:512 r:411 w:294 SW:92	BRIARTIC Ch. 1968	<b>NEARCTIC</b> SWEET LADY BRIAR	OLYMPIA LOU 4
				PETITION 16
		PRIMA BABU GUM B. 1980	GUMMO	STEADY AIM 7
				<b>NEARCO</b> LADY ANGELA 14
	NONOALCA Ch. 1976 GW 3 wins f:14 r:13 w:8 SW:2	RED GOD Ch. 1954	NASRULLAH	ROUND TABLE 2
				PARADING LADY Am
		RUNAWAY BRIDE B. 1962	WILD RISK	FLEET NASRULLAH 23
				ALABAMA GAL 11
			SPRING RUN	OUR BABU 19
				BROUHAHA 2
			AIMEE	MUMTAZ BEGUM 9
				MENOW 8
			BEAU PRINCE	BOOLA BROOK 8
				RIALTO 12
			GRANADA	WILD VIOLET 3
				TUDOR MINSTREL 9
				EMALI 22
				<b>NEARCO</b> LADY ANGELA 14
				HASTY ROAD 3
				JAMBO 2
				PRINCE CHEVALIER 9
				ISABELLE BRAND 1
				AURIBAN 13
				CALLAIS 14





# BLACKFRIARS (AUS)

## Bay – 1996 – 16.2hh



- CHAMPION WA SIRE LAST 4 SEASONS FOR PROGENY EARNINGS.
- Group 1 Winner and Group 1 producing Sire.
- Sire of a staggering 29 individual stakes winners.
- Sire of winners of over \$28 million.
- Pedigree of a blueblood by Danehill.
- Sire of top class sprinters and stayers.
- Stock proven on WA tracks and conditions.

---

**Standing at:** Scenic Lodge  
**Contact:** Jeremy Smith  
**Mobile:** 0419 943 356  
**Phone:** 08 9571 0155  
**Email:** [jsmith.sceniclodge@bigpond.com](mailto:jsmith.sceniclodge@bigpond.com)  
**Website:** [www.sceniclodgestud.com.au](http://www.sceniclodgestud.com.au)

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$13,200 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# BLACKFRIARS (AUS) BAY 1996 16.2 hh

## RACE RECORD

(in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	AUS	4	-	2	-	A\$9,850
3 years	AUS	9	4	-	-	A\$800,100
		13	4	2	-	A\$809,950

**At 2 years:** 2d VATC Yallourn Energy 2YO P. (1400m), Werribee RC 2YO Maiden P. (1100m).

**At 3 years:** Victoria Derby, **Gr.1** (2500m beating Shogun Lodge and Diatribe), VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3** (2000m beating Chief Scout and Freemason), VRC Flag Choice Hotels H. (1800m), VATC Boer War Centenary H. (1450m).

Third on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2001.

Australia					
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins		A\$
04-10	193	98	296		7,414,871
10/11	146	52	99		3,373,742
11/12	159	69	124		4,292,954
12/13	161	72	116		3,996,914
13/14	166	61	93		3,710,315
14/15	164	62	109		3,796,165
	460	257	837		26,584,961

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
Malaysia	21	17	53	Singapore	12	9	22
Hong Kong	3	3	5	South Africa	3	3	14
Macau	1	0	0				

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
02-06	202	162	102	382	11
06/07	53	34	17	92	4
07/08	111	81	52	161	5
08/09	78	60	36	120	4
09/10	45	36	26	70	2
10/11	76	60	31	79	1
11/12	77	45	13	22	1
12/13	97	9	3	5	1
	739	487	280	931	29
% of foals		66%	38%		4%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	144	21	30	13,888
3YO	410	161	256	25,185
4YO+	377	216	645	59,624

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	256	155	558	92,476
Fillies	231	125	373	47,997

Average Winning Distance : 1,504m

## BLACKFRIARS's progeny include-

**PLAYING GOD** (07c, Rubiton, Taipan II). WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

**BLACK TYCOON** (05g, Last Tycoon, Nishapour). WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, L, Magic Millions WA H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

**GOD HAS SPOKEN** (06c, Rubiton, Taipan II). WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

**ROHAN** (08g, Carry a Smile, Consenting). Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

**MANSION HOUSE** (03g, Aurealis, Sostenuto). WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., L.

**POP CULTURE** (08f, Metal Storm, Jungle Boy). WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, St Leger, L.

**ECLAIR SURPRISE** (07g, Scenic, Ksar). MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., L, Diamond Jubilee P., L.

**SHINING KNIGHT** (08g, Key Business, Protos). WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

**KERRIFIC** (06g, Tribu, Swift Zephyr). WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, L.

**PRENTICE** (11g, Scenic, Bletchingly). WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed H.

**BLACK HEART BART** (10g, At Talaq, Semipalatinsk). WATC Carbine Club of WA S., L, Cyril Flower S., L.

**MANJAR - TOM'S SIX** (H.K.) (02g, Bletchley Park, Christmas Tree). WATC All Stars S., L, Belgravia S., L.

**SUMMAH'S TOUCH** (09f, Citidancer, Zvonnik). WATC Belmont Oaks, L, Belmont Classic, L.

**MISS CONDITION** (07f, Made of Gold, Serheed). WATC Gimcrack S., L, Supremacy S., L.

**MONEGHETTI** (06g, Kaapstad, Star Way). WATC York S., L, Northam Cup, L, WATC Ian Norton Memorial H.

**ROSIE ROCKET** (06f, Scenic, Conquistarose). WATC La Trice Classic, L, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**LONDON LINE** (12g, Bletchley Park, Dr Grace). WATC Supremacy S., L, 4th WATC Perth S., L.

**SON OF SOMETHING** (09g, Fimiston, Godswalk). Northam Cup, L, 2d WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**FULL REIGN** (08g, Tenby, Haulpak). WATC Challenge S., L.

**BLACK FELIX** (07g, Royal Abjar, Is it True). WATC Placid Ark S., L, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

**ALL FRIARED UP** (07f, Protos, Brahms). WATC Beaufine S., L, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., L.

**EXQUISITE TIMING** (05f, Haulpak, Oncidium). WATC Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Startrunk Classic, L.

**DOMINICANO** (05g, Star Pak, Lomond Bay). WATC TJ Smith Trophy, L, Amelia Park Beef H., John Hanlon H.

**SIMPLY ADORABLE** (04f, Saliari, Jungle Boy). Pinjarra Cup, L, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup, L.

**BLACK GEORGE** (04g, Vain Rancher, Is it True). Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L.

**AQUINAS** (03g, Grosvenor, Abwah). WATC Tattersall's Cup, L, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

**WAVE ROCK** (02f, Green Line Express, Abs). WATC Natasha Trophy, L, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**IMPACT RATING** (02g, Tenby, Haulpak). Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L, 2d WATC Aquanita S., L.

**LAMBTON CASTLE** (02g, Godswalk, Sassafra). WATC Detonator S., L, Festival of Perth Racing H.

**Pants on Friar** (09f, Metal Storm, Hammed). 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, L.

**Mendicity** (08f, Is it True, Slant). 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., L.

**Miss Vinnoire** (07f, Serheed, Chantclair). 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, L, Jungle Dawn Classic, L.

**Black in Time** (04f, Tenby, Haulpak). 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

**Bold Wonder** (03f, Chief's Crown, Irish Castle). 3d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Black Amber** (02f, Middle Kingdom, Serheed). 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Detonator S., L.

## BY DANEHILL

4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £175,923, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion Aust. Sire 9 times. Champion GB/ire. Sire 4 times. Champion French Sire 3 times. Champion Sire in HK. Champion GB/ire. Sire of 2YOs 6 times. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs 6 times. Champion Aust. Broodmare Sire 6 times. Champion French & USA Broodmare sire in 2011. Champion Czech Republic Broodmare sire in 2011.

## Sire of 347 SW

His sire sons include Danehill Dancer (162 SW), Redoute's Choice (123 SW), Rock of Gibraltar (98 SW), Dansili (98 SW), Flying Spur (97 SW), Exceed and Excel (97 SW), Fastnet Rock (77 SW), Commands (66 SW), etc.

## 1st dam

**Kensington Gardens**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, L, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of nine foals, six to race, all winners-

**BLACKFRIARS** (c. by Danehill). Subject horse.

**LARROCHA** (f. by Danehill). 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., L, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ROCHA** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MANTON** (c. by Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d City Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L, Sire.

**WATERFORD ROAD** (c. by Danehill). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., L, Werribee Cup, L, Kilmore Cup, L, VRC Sandringham H., Don Scott H., WATC Ungar H., 2d WATC Heatherlie H., L, Naturalism S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., L, Cranbourne Cup, L, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., L, Sire.

**LIONS GATE** (c. by Danehill). 3 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$160,760, Geelong Classic, L, MRC Corps of Commissioners H., SAJC Gold Ace at Glenrae Stud P., 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., L.

<b>DANEHILL (USA)</b> B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347	DANZIG B. 1977 Wnr 3 wins f:1075 r:837 w:658 SW:198	NORTHERN DANCER B. 1961	NEARCTIC LADY ANGELA 4
			<b>NATALMA</b> NATIVE DANCER 5
			ALMAHMOUD 2
			ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE CRAFTY ADMIRAL 8
		PAS DE NOM Br. 1968	OLYMPIA LOU 4
			PETITIONER PETITION 16
			STEADY AIM 7
			RIBOT TENERANI 6
	RAZYANA B. 1981 Pld f:14 r:11 w:9 SW:5	HIS MAJESTY B. 1968	ROMANELLA 4
			ALIBHAI 6
			FLOWER BOWL 4
			TOM FOOL 3
		SPRING ADIEU B. 1974	BUSANDA 1
			<b>NATALMA</b> NATIVE DANCER 5
			ALMAHMOUD 2
			SIR GAYLORD 2
<b>KENSINGTON GARDENS (NZ)</b> Br. 1986 SP 4 wins f:9 r:6 w:6 SW:5	GROSVENOR B. 1979 GW 6 wins f:1010 r:873 w:613 SW:54	SIR TRISTRAM B. 1971	ATTICA 8
			ISOLT ROUND TABLE 2
		MY TRICIA Br. 1974	ALL MY EYE 6
			AUREOLE 2
			ARK ROYAL 11
			<b>LE FILOU</b> SWEET TIME 8
			RELIC 8
			GUN PLAY 13
	TILLY FOSTER B. 1981 NR f:13 r:10 w:9	VICE REGAL Br. 1973	<b>LE FILOU</b> WATF 3
			CHARLOTTESVILLE 14
			DANIRA 9
		GENTLE THOUGHTS B. 1971	ENNIS 2
			WATCH IT EASTER BRIDE 16





# CITY PLACE (USA)

## Bay / Brown – 2000 - 16hh



- By one of the greatest sires in the world STORM CAT, the sire of no less than 8 Champions.
- Out of a Group 1 winner, a half brother to a Group 1 winner and now himself the sire of the recent Group 1 winner, LA TIA.
- Consistently siring over 80% winners to runners in the past few seasons - an incredible statistic.
- He has a higher winners to runners ratio (81%) than the likes of Redoute's Choice, Snitzel, Exceed And Excel, Fastnet Rock.
- Fantastic average earnings per runner, which shows his stock are competing in high grade races and beating the best.

---

**Standing at:** Yarradale Stud  
**Contact:** Bernie Hamill  
**Mobile:** 0400 055 638  
**Phone:** 08 9574 6490  
**Email:** yarradalestud@iinet.net.au  
**Website:** www.yarradalestud.com.au

---



**2015 Stud Fee - \$6,600 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# CITY PLACE (USA) BAY OR BROWN 2000

16 hh

## RACE RECORD

Unraced.

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in U.S.A. in 2005, Australia in 2014  
His oldest Aust.-bred progeny will be foals in 2015-16.

### Rest of the World

Countr	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Countr	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
U.S.A.	146	115	449	Puerto Rico	11	10	30
Canada	13	9	15	Korea	10	9	21
Jamaica	3	3	10	Dominican Republic	2	2	2
Panama	2	2	3	Italy	1	1	15
Mexico	1	1	1	Russia	1	1	4
Trinidad	1	1	1	Great Britain	1	0	0
Malaysia	1	0	0				

### Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
2006	45	33	21	80	4
2007	49	35	33	168	0
2008	29	18	13	59	2
2009	55	49	43	158	2
2010	33	23	19	73	1
2011	22	14	12	31	0
2012	14	6	4	9	0
2013	18	0	0	0	0
	265	178	145	578	9
% of foals		67%	55%		3%

### Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	95	48	61	17,835
3YO	142	102	190	31,362
4YO+	126	93	327	58,086

### Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	95	78	335	90,562
Fillies	83	67	243	73,004

Average Winning Distance : 1,223m

## CITY PLACE's progeny include-

**LA TIA** (09f, Sky Classic, Vaguely Noble). 10 wins from 1m to 9f to 2014, US\$1,023,326, Del Mar Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Athena S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Ontario Matron S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **Gr.3**, Woodbine La Lorgnette S., **L**, Arlington Park Lincoln Heritage H., **L**, Purple Violet S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Buena Vista S., **Gr.2**, 3d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**, Lincoln Heritage H., **L**, Hawthorne Illini Princess H., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**.

**WALL STREET WONDER** (06c, Kissin Kris, Copelan). 6 wins at 6f, 6½f, US\$289,141, Aqueduct Toboggan S., **Gr.3**, Paumonok S., **L**, Allowance, 3d Hollywood Harry Henson S., **L**, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, Pasadena S., **L**, Saratoga Solomon Northup S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Icecapade S., **L**.

**CITY SAGE** (08c, French Deputy, Blushing John). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, US\$333,074, Oaklawn Hot Springs S., **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Prairie Express S., **L**, Sunland KLAQ H., **L**, Zia Park Lea County Sprint S., **L**.

**STALLWALKIN' DUDE** (10c, Dare and Go, Spend a Buck). 11 wins from 6f to 8½f to 2015, US\$420,352, Belmont Diablo S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont True North S., **Gr.2**.

**ST. LOUIS CITY** (09f, Aloha Prospector, Greinton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f to 2014, Arlington Park Meafara S., **L**, 2d Turfway Gowell S., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Mariah's Storm S., **L**, Oaklawn Dixie Belle S., **L**.

**BLACK TIE BENNY** (08c, Black Tie Affair, Prove It). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Canterbury Minnesota Derby, **L**, Northern Lights Futurity, **L**.

**GLITTER CITY** (06f, Bon Point, Caro). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 5½f, US\$207,854, Meadowlands Witches Brew S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Landaluce S., **L**, Meadowlands PG Johnson S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**.

**CENTRAL CITY** (06c, Alphabet Soup, Cherokee Colony). 6 wins to 6f, US\$340,417, Pimlico Jim McKay Turf Sprint S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Woodford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Turf Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 4th Charles Town Invitational Dash H., **L**.

**GATO GO WIN** (06c, Odyle, Forsythe Boy). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, US\$221,241, Del Mar Pirate's Bounty S., **L**, 29 Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Potrero Grande H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**.

**Hodge** (09g, Black Tie Affair, Nijinsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 5½f, 3d Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Gate California Derby, **L**.

**Royal Jewelry** (12f, Formal Dinner, Royal and Regal). 3 wins from 5½f to 8½f in 2015, 3d Tampa Bay Sophomore Fillies S., **L**.

**Capital City** (10g, Thunder Gulch, Nodouble). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m to 2015, 3d Tampa Bay Inaugural S., **L**, 4th Calder Frank Gomez Memorial S., **L**, Ocala OBS Sprint S. (c&g), **L**.

**Ocala Son** (09c, Exchange Rate, Meadowlake). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, 3d Woodbine Swynford S., **L**.

**Aquinnah** (08f, Verzy, Lines of Power). 12 wins from 5f to 8½f to 2015, US\$292,530, 3d Monmouth Klassy Briefcase S., **L**, Pimlico The Very One S., **L**.

**Trickin G** (07f, Clever Trick, Dixieland Band). 5 wins to 6f, 2d Evangeline Hallowed Dreams S., **L**.

**Myakka City** (07f, Out of Place, Hold Your Peace). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 3d Calder Desert Vixen S., **L**, 4th Calder Cassidy S., **L**.

**Escrow Kid** (07g, Smart Strike, Danzig). 11 wins from 5½f to 1m to 2015, US\$469,889, 2d Colonial Chesapeake S., **L**, Laurel Dave's Friend S., **L**, 3d Saratoga James Marvin S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.3**.

**Beauty for Ashes** (06f, Fly So Free, Crafty Prospector). Winner at 2, 2d Assiniboia Downs Winniepeg Futurity, **L**. Golden Down (07c, Peteski, Nijinsky). 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2015, €131,809, Rome Premio Ragstone, Premio Shibuni's Falcon, Premio Capannelle, Premio Beverly, Premio Surdi, Premio Breccia, Premio Bold Run, Premio Canova, Premio Mezzegra, 4th Rome Premio Daurier, **L**, Premio Rumon, **L**.

**Bob's Place** (09c, Formal Dinner, Garthorn). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 4th Calder Birdonthewire S., **L**.

## BY STORM CAT

4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$570,610, Meadowlands Young America S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**. Champion USA Sire in 1999, 2000. Champion USA Sire (AEI) in 1999, 2004. Champion GB/Ire. Sire (AEI) in 2000. Champion French Sire (AEI) in 2003. Champion USA Sire of 2YOs in 1992, 1993, 1995, 1998, 1999, 2002, 2004. Champion USA Sire of Broodmares in 2010, 2012, 2013, 2014.

## Sire of 177 SW

**SHARP CAT** (94f, Ack Ack, Dewan). Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

**GIANTS CAUSEWAY** (97c, Rahy, Roberto). Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**STORM FLAG FLYING** (00f, Easy Goer, Private Account). Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.1**.

**SWEET CATOMINE** (02f, Kris S., Flying Paster). Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**.

**ONE COOL CAT** (01c, Mr. Prospector, Northern Dancer). Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**.

**NOVEMBER SNOW** (89f, Alydar, Amber Morn). Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Alabama S., **Gr.1**.

His sire sons include Giant's Causeway (154 SW), Tale of the Cat (98 SW), Stormy Atlantic (91 SW), Bernstein (82 SW), Hennessy (72 SW), Forest Wildcat (67 SW), Pure Prize (57 SW), Forestry (54 SW), etc.

## 1st dam

**GLITTER WOMAN**, by Glitterman. Joint third top filly on The 1997 International 3YO Classification. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$1,256,805, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Bonnie Miss S., **Gr.2**, Forward Gal S., **Gr.3**, Davona Dale S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmans Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Allowance-twice, Gulfstream Allowance-twice, 2d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Astaria S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Rampart H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Rampart H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UNBRIDLED ELAINE** (dam of **ETCHED OUT OF BOUNDS**), Gwensjinsky (dam of **LEAD STORY**, **CAPEJINSKY**, **PRIZE CATCH**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

**POLITICAL FORCE** (c. by Unbridled's Song). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$607,232, Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Allowance-twice, 2d Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Nashua S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Westchester H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Skip Away H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

My Friend C Z (f. by Seeking the Gold). Placed at 3. Dam of **Welcome Guest** (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins at 7½f, 1m, US\$207,320, 2d Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Unbridled Belle S., **L**.

## 2nd dam

**CAROLS FOLLY**, by Taylor's Falls. 5 wins at 2, Birmingham (USA) Airdrie S., **L**, 3d Birmingham (USA) Alabama Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heroe Silencioso**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**UNBRIDLED ELAINE** (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,764,460, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Oaks, **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Philadelphia Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ETCHED** (Forestry). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$575,086, 46,000Dhs, Monmouth Cup, **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Formal Gold S., **L**, 4th UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**OUT OF BOUNDS** (Discreet Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park Hill Hospital S., 2d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1 S., **Gr.2**.

**GLITTER WOMAN** (Glitterman). 10 wins. See above.

Gwensjinsky. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

**LEAD STORY** (Editor's Note). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$835,711, Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.2**, Louisville Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Distaff H., **Gr.2**, Ellis HBPA H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Bantsee Breeze H., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Rampart H., **Gr.2**, Sabin H., **Gr.3**, Hoosier Debutante S., **L**, 4th Ellis Gardenia H., **Gr.3**.

**CAPEJINSKY** (Cape Town). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Delaware Dover S., **L**, 2d Delaware Whirling Ash S., **L**.

**PRIZE CATCH** (A.P. Indy). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Belmont Key to the Bridge S., **L**, Gulfstream Allowance, 4th Belmont Mohegan Sky S., **L**.

**Glory Glory** (Honour and Glory). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 1m, 2d Arlington Park Flawlessly S., **L**. Producer.

## 3rd dam

**NO TRESPASSING**, by Bob's Dusty. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Private Jungle**, Private Screening (dam of **KEVIN'S TURN**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CAROLS FOLLY** (Taylor's Falls). 5 wins. See above.

**Heroe Silencioso** (Secret Hello). 4 wins-2 at 2-in Puerto Rico, 3d El Comandante Puerto Rico Derby, **L**, Clasico Internacional del Caribe, **L**.

Time to Reload. Unraced. Grandam of-

**HAPPYFROMTHEGITGO** (Easyfromthegitgo). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Evangeline Opelousas S., **L**, DS Shine Young Memorial Futurity (f), **L**, 3d Louisiana Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, 4th Louisiana Stallion S. (2YO), **L**, Delta Downs Louisiana Jewel S., **L**.

**ENJOY THE SCORE** (Even the Score). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Louisiana Donnie White Memorial H., **L**, 3d Louisiana Laurel Lane S., **L**.

## 4th dam

**PRIVATE PARKING**, by Traffic Judge. 5 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **ALJAMIN**, half-sister to **PURE PLATINUM**, **Raise the Axe**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Private Jungle** (Jungle Savage). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar Balboa S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Graduation S., **L**, Pomona Foothill S., **L**.

Private Meeting. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sir Dennis** (General Meeting). 2 wins, 2d Fresno Bull Dog S., **L**. Sire.

Private Screening. Unraced. Dam of-

**KEVIN'S TURN** (Turn and Count). 6 wins-2 at 2, Atlantic City Anthony Imbesi H., **L**, Monmouth West Long Branch H., **L**, 3d Atlantic City Vineland H., **Gr.2**.

Hanover Tavern. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Hanover Wharf** (Bowler's Wharf). 4 wins from 4½f to 1m, 3d Colonial Punch Line S., **L**.

<b>STORM CAT</b> (USA) B. or Br. 1983 GW 4 wins f:1415 r:1112 w:813 SW:177	STORM BIRD B. 1978 GW 5 wins f:679 r:511 w:354 SW:63	NORTHERN DANCER B. 1961	NEARCOTIC LADY ANGELA NATALMA	4 14 5
			ALMAHMOUD	2
		SOUTH OCEAN B. 1967	NEW PROVIDENCE FAIR COLLEEN CHOP CHOP SHINING SUN SOLAR DISPLAY	4 9 2 4
			BOLD RULER NASRULLAH MISS DISCO	9 8
<b>GLITTER WOMAN</b> (USA) B. 1994 GW 10 wins f:4 r:3 w:2 SW:1	TERLINGUA Ch. 1976 GW 7 wins f:11 r:9 w:6 SW:2	SECRETARIAT Ch. 1970	SOMETHINGROYAL PRINCEQUILLO IMPERATRICE	1 2
		CRIMSON SAINT Ch. 1969	CRIMSON SATAN SPY SONG PAPILA	2 2 26
			BOLERO ROSE FIRST ROSE	6 8
		DEWAN B. 1965	BOLD RULER NASRULLAH MISS DISCO	9 9 8
		MOON GLITTER Rn. 1972	SUNSHINE NELL SUN AGAIN NELLIE FLAG	9 9 9
			IN REALITY INTENTIONALLY MY DEAR GIRL	5 21 21
			FOGGY NOTE THE AXE SILVER SONG	1 3 3
			IN REALITY INTENTIONALLY MY DEAR GIRL	5 21 21
		TAYLOR'S FALLS B. 1973	NEWTOWN WONDER NILENE	11 1
			BOLD COMMANDER COUNTLESS ALICE	8 2
		NO TRESPASSING Ch. 1981	BOB'S DUSTY TRAFFIC JUDGE	3 3
			PRIVATE PARKING SUCHA SNOB	12





# DANEHILL EXPRESS (AUS)

## Bay – 2001 – 16.1hh



- Third on the WA general sires list with over \$1.8 million in progeny earnings for the 2014/15 season.
- Danehill Express has been champion WA 3 year old sire two times in a possible three years.
- Sire of 2015 Listed Raconteur Stakes winner PROPERANTES and stakeswinners EXPRESS SERVICE, STAGNITE and Stakesperformers incl; Dream Lifter, Lenience, Moonsearch, Helder The Painter etc.
- Danehill Express is a stakeswinning son of breed shaper Danehill from the Champion Australasian three year old mare Savana City.

**Standing at:** **Mungrup Stud**  
**Phone:** 08 9853 2103  
**Email:** [mail@mungrupstud.com.au](mailto:mail@mungrupstud.com.au)  
**Website:** [www.mungrupstud.com.au](http://www.mungrupstud.com.au)



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$4,400 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# DANEHILL EXPRESS (AUS) BAY 2001 16.1 hh

RACE RECORD (in Australia, Hong Kong)						
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
3 years	AUS	8	2	2	1	A\$263,150
4 years	AUS	1	-	-	-	-
	HK	3	1	-	-	HK\$570,000
5 years	HK	4	-	-	-	HK\$56,000
		16	3	2	1	A\$263,150 and HK\$626,000

**At 3 years:** MRC Tupperware Cup, L (1400m beating Spirit of Tara and Kistadan), Ballarat TC Petstock 3YO Maiden P. (1400m beating Rockford Bay and Mandezvous), 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1** (1600m to Al Maher and beating Econsul), MRC Zeditave S., L (1200m to Not a Single Doubt and beating Volitant), 3d MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3** (1400m to Shinzig and Not a Single Doubt), 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3** (1600m).

**At 4 years:** HKJC Quicken Away H. (1600m).

STUD RECORD Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2008.				
Australia				
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins	A\$
11/12	28	3	3	222,650
12/13	75	30	45	1,141,917
13/14	126	45	81	2,010,461
14/15	129	51	78	2,023,598
	183	87	207	5,398,626

Rest of the World							
Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
Malaysia	3	3	3	Singapore	4	3	9
South Africa	1	1	4				

Analysis by Crop in all countries					
Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
09/10	96	70	42	120	1
10/11	102	79	39	81	1
11/12	70	31	11	20	1
12/13	54	11	2	2	0
	322	191	94	223	3
% of foals		59%	29%		1%

Analysis by Age				
Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	70	11	12	8,969
3YO	158	61	96	20,578
4YO+	113	57	115	23,897

Analysis by Sex				
Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	99	56	149	48,837
Fillies	92	38	74	18,568

Average Winning Distance : 1,346m

**DANEHILL EXPRESS's progeny include-EXPRESS SERVICE** (09g, Marooned, Green Line Express), 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m to 2014-15, A\$431,590, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Challenge S., L, Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed Nominations H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Belmont Park Cup, 2d Kalgoolie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L, 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic.

**PROPERANTES** (11g, Marooned, Huntingdale), 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, A\$245,050, WATC Raconteur S., L, Jamie's Italian Perth H., Mitavite Trophy, Happy 40th Birthday Turf Turner H.

**STAGNITE** (10g, Zabeel, Bluebird), 5 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, A\$217,125, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, L, WATC Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sports Betting H., 4th Pinjarra Classic, L.

**Moonsearch** (10g, Metal Storm, Ministerial), 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m to 2014-15, A\$178,925, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Magic Millions H., Dee Dee's 60 H., 3d WATC Fairretha S., L.

**Lenience** (10g, Marooned, Beau Sovereign), 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2013-14, A\$352,606, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H., John Martino H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**Clarify** (10f, Scenic, Military Plume), 3 wins from 1500m to 2500m in 2014-15, A\$93,130, SAJC William Hill H., Corporate Events H., 3d SAJC Japan Trophy H., L.

**Dream Lifter** (09g, Metal Storm, I'm in Luck), 5 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, A\$239,900, WATC Biodegradable Remote Solutions Sprint H., Albany RC Fitzpatrick P., WATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Carlton United H., 2d Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, L.

**Helder the Painter** (09g, Metal Storm, Chanteclair), 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, A\$93,844, WATC GHD H., LD Total H., 3d WATC Challenge S., L.

**Rusty Peaches** (09g, Second Empire, Is it True), 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2013-14, A\$160,670, WATC LD Total H., Tabtouch H., Crown Perth H., 3d Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, L.

**Halo Express** (11f, Don't Say Halo, Haulpak), 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1700m to 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Yellowglenn H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

**North Ridge** (11g, Fuji Kiseki, Arctic Tern), 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, A\$119,650, WATC Neometals H., Kent Street Deli H., 2d WATC Mitavite Airr WA H.

**Ain't Bad** (10g, Orojaya, Sovereign Slipper), 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in 2013-14, A\$105,895, WATC Skyy Vodka H., 2d WATC Ladies Day at Ascot H.

**Hard to Express** (10f, Elusive Quality, Bluebird), Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

**The Danehill Rose** (09f, Metal Storm, Conquistarose), 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2014-15, A\$150,300, WATC Budget Car & Truck Rental 2YO P., 4th Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, L.

**Cardup Legend** (11g, Real Jester, Statoblast), Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H.

**Bangkok Express** (10g, Ishiguru, Centro), 3 wins at 1000m to 2014-15, WATC Mitavite H., Tabtouch.com.au H.

**Zedfire Express** (10f, Zedrich, Twig Ruler), 3 wins to 1100m in 2013-14, A\$104,600, WATC Westspeed H.-twice.

**Cougar Express** (10g, Bletchley Park, Chez Felix), 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m in 2014-15, WATC Athol Macintyre H.

**Shalo** (10g, Don't Say Halo, Prego), 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2014-15, A\$199,390, WATC Magic Millions H.

**Matching Motors** (10g, Second Empire, Marooned), Winner at 1000m in 2013-14, A\$79,370, WATC Westspeed H.

**Prohurst Express** (10g, Protos, Tamermarc), 3 wins to 1400m in 2013-14, A\$91,840, WATC Red Resources H.

**King of the Palace** (09g, Palace Music, Vain), 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, WATC Crown Lager H.

**Zedspial** (09g, Zedrich, Twig Ruler), 5 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, A\$104,752, WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H., 4th WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**Keg Mouse** (09f, Protos, Serheed), Winner at 1300m, 4th WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L.

## BY DANEHILL

4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £175,923, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**.

Champion Aust. Sire 9 times. Champion GB/Ire. Sire 4 times. Champion French Sire 3 times. Champion Sire in HK. Champion GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs 6 times. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs 6 times. Champion Aust. Broodmare Sire 6 times. Champion French & USA Broodmare sire in 2011. Champion Czech Republic Broodmare sire in 2011.

## Sire of 347 SW

His sire sons include Danehill Dancer (162 SW), Redoute's Choice (123 SW), Rock of Gibraltar (98 SW), Dansili (98 SW), Flying Spur (97 SW), Exceed and Excel (97 SW), Fastnet Rock (77 SW), Commands (66 SW), etc.

DANEHILL (USA) B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347	DANZIG B. 1977 Wnr 3 wins f:1075 r:837 w:658 SW:198	NORTHERN DANCER B. 1961	NEARCTIC LADY ANGELA	4	14
RAZYANA B. 1981 Pld f:14 r:11 w:9 SW:5	PAS DE NOM Br. 1968	HIS MAJESTY B. 1968	NATALMA	NATIVE DANCER	5
NEW REGENT Ch. 1977 SW 7 wins f:539 r:481 w:331 SW:15	SPRING ADIEU B. 1974	VICE REGENT Ch. 1967	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE	OLYMPIA LOU	4
LADY O'WAR B. 1977 Wnr 2 wins f:8 r:7 w:6 SW:2	DOBBINTON B. 1966	JIM FRENCH B. or Br. 1968	PETITIONER	STEADY AIM	7
SENANGA Br. 1968	SEA SCUD	SEA SCUD	NORTHERN DANCER	NEARCTIC	14
T.V. LARK	MISS LARKSFY	WAR ADMIRAL	NATALMA	NATIVE DANCER	5
SHARBOT	SHARBOT	SHARBOT	VICTORIA REGINA	MENETRIER	15
GRAUSTARK	FLOWER BOWL	FLOWER BOWL	VICTORIANA	VICTORIANA	10
DINNER PARTNER	TOM FOOL	TOM FOOL	NEW PROVIDENCE	BULL PAGE	4
INDIAN HEMP	BLUEHAZE	BLUEHAZE	FAIR COLLEEN	FAIR COLLEEN	9
WAR ADMIRAL	FLAMING WIND	FLAMING WIND	ACE MARINE	ACE MARINE	3
SHARBOT	RIBOT	RIBOT	FLAMING WIND	FLAMING WIND	8
RIBOT	FLOWER BOWL	FLOWER BOWL	RIBOT	RIBOT	4
TOM FOOL	BLUEHAZE	BLUEHAZE	GRAUSTARK	GRAUSTARK	4
INDIAN HEMP	MISS LARKSFY	MISS LARKSFY	DINNER PARTNER	DINNER PARTNER	7
WAR ADMIRAL	SHARBOT	SHARBOT	T.V. LARK	T.V. LARK	14
SHARBOT	SHARBOT	SHARBOT	SEA SCUD	SEA SCUD	11
SHARBOT	SHARBOT	SHARBOT	SEA SCUD	SEA SCUD	8

## 1st dam

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., L, Avondale JC Kampala S., L, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., L, Waipa RC Galilee S., L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, five winners-

**ROSE O' WAR** (f. by Snippets), 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., L, MVRC Great Western S., L, VRC The Truth P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ROSE OF PEACE** (Hussonet), 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Wenona Girl H., L, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., L.

**MR VITALITY** (g. by Snippets), 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Centenary Cup, **HK-2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, VRC Mollison H., L, VATC Rancher S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**GUNNAMATTA** (g. by Snippets), 8 wins from 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, L-3 times, Warrambool Cup, VRC Flemington H., VATC George A Davis H., 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L-twice, Seymour Cup, L.

**DANEHILL EXPRESS** (c. by Danehill), Subject horse.

**Chiu Chow Kid** (g. by Danehill), 10 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, Chieftain H., 2d Macau Directors' Cup, L, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, L.

**Impulsive Rhythm** (f. by Rubiton), Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L. Dam of-

**KING OF DANES** (Danehill), 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Latino** (Fusaichi Pegasus), 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., L.

**Mr Spock** (Starcraft), 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Matamora RC Slipper S., L.

Tully Tango, Winner at 900m, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f. **Gr.3**). Dam of-

**Ransom Success** (Red Ransom), 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., L.

African Rain (f. by Woodman), Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Imvula** (Rock of Gibraltar), 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d Werribee Cup, L, Bendigo Cup, L, Canberra Cup, L, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Serene City (f. by Marscay), Unraced. Dam of-

**CITIERCUI** (Citidancer), Winner at 2, A\$162,320, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., L, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ROYALSECURITYBABY** (Choiris), 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, R266,625, to 2014-15, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Itarush.co.za H.

Citiscene, Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

**NICOSCENE** (Niconi), 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$347,030, to 2014-15, SAJC William Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Jeep P., 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**Serein** (Snippets), 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, A\$81,620, SAJC Junction Winning Post Sports Bar H., 3d SAJC John D Lee S., L. Dam of-

**Slots** (Casino Prince), 4 wins to 1300m, A\$96,580, to 2014-15, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., L.

Mascara Magic, Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

**Definitive** (Redoute's Choice), 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, A\$106,350, MRC Bore Head H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**Shadow Assassin** (Dane Shadow), Winner at 2, A\$233,650, AJC Strawberry Hill Magic Millions 2YO Prelude, 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

## 2nd dam

**LADY O'WAR**, by Jim French. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SAVANA CITY** (New Regent), 8 wins. See above.

**BAYONETTE** (Twig Moss), Winner at 2, AJC TL Baillieu H., L. Grandam of-

**La Zeel** (Zabeel), 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$266,750, 3d BRC Just Now H., L.

Simply Fine, Winner at 2, AJC George Bass H. Dam of-  
**Appian Way** (Spartacus), 7 wins to 1200m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 3d VRC Moomba P., L.

Cita Savana, Unraced. Dam of-

**IT'S A GIGGLE** (Rory's Jester), 2 wins at 2, A\$112,050, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Big Joker** (Show a Heart), 3 wins to 1100m, 2d AJC Canonbury S., L, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Mehtaab, Raced once. Dam of-  
**Winsome Loot** (Danewin), 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, 3d MRC Tupperware Cup, L.





# DASH FOR CASH (AUS)

## Grey – 1998 – 16.1hh



- Sensational Dual Group 1 winning racehorse.
- Quality proven sire in Australian conditions.
- Sire of 323 individual winners at 65% winners to runners.
- Sire of 8 individual stakes winners and 13 stakes placed.
- Sire of the winners of over \$19 million.
- Sire of sprinters and stayers.
- Produces nice impressive athletic types.

---

**Standing at:** Scenic Lodge  
**Contact:** Jeremy Smith  
**Mobile:** 0419 943 356  
**Phone:** 08 9571 0155  
**Email:** [jsmith.sceniclodge@bigpond.com](mailto:jsmith.sceniclodge@bigpond.com)  
**Website:** [www.sceniclodgestud.com.au](http://www.sceniclodgestud.com.au)

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$4,400 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# DASH FOR CASH (AUS) GREY 1998 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

(in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	AUS	2	1	1	-	A\$31,700
3 years	AUS	15	4	4	2	A\$1,126,725
4 years	AUS	13	-	5	1	A\$836,800
		30	5	10	3	A\$1,995,225

**At 2 years:** 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2** (1200m).

**At 3 years:** VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1** (1600m beating Royal Code and Ustinov), MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1** (1400m beating Chattanooga and Aquivel), VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3** (1400m beating All Courage and Royal Code), MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3** (1400m beating Barkada and Zonked), 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2** (1600m), VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3** (1200m), VATC Vain S., **L** (1200m), Christmas H., **L** (1200m), 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy (R), **L** (1400m).

**At 4 years:** 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1** (1600m), All Aged S., **Gr.1** (1600m), MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1** (1200m), STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1** (1500m), VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2** (2000m), 3d MRC Memmie S., **Gr.2** (1400m).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2003.

Australia					
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins		A\$
06-10	213	123	288		5,771,635
10/11	197	89	140		2,456,509
11/12	227	94	143		3,085,757
12/13	204	87	147		3,144,981
13/14	162	71	115		2,508,365
14/15	123	40	63		1,065,393
	480	308	896		18,032,640

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
Singapore	11	7	17	Malaysia	10	5	13
Hong Kong	3	3	10	Korea	2	2	4
Philippines	1	1	3	Great Britain	1	0	0
Macau	2	0	0	New Zealand	3	1	1

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
04-06	199	171	119	392	5
06/07	83	59	40	128	0
07/08	82	57	40	124	1
08/09	163	121	75	195	1
09/10	74	48	32	75	1
10/11	31	22	8	18	0
11/12	34	21	8	11	0
12/13	37	2	1	1	0
	703	501	323	944	8
% of foals		71%	46%		1%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	115	31	44	17,122
3YO	400	158	224	15,368
4YO+	414	251	676	39,563

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	269	191	622	61,974
Fillies	232	132	322	34,519

Average Winning Distance : 1,355m

## DASH FOR CASH's progeny include-

**CHASE THE RAINBOW** (08c, Redoute's Choice, Kingdom Bay), 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14, A\$439,638, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 3d MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

<b>SECRET SAVINGS</b> (USA) B. 1991 GW 9 wins f:667 r:582 w:394 SW:20	SEEKING THE GOLD B. 1985 GW 8 wins f:935 r:767 w:552 SW:91	MR. PROSPECTOR B. 1970	RAISE A NATIVE	NATIVE DANCER 5
			GOLD DIGGER	RAISE YOU 8
		CON GAME B. or Br. 1974	BUCKPASSER	NASHUA 3
				SEQUENCE 13
<b>GULISTAN</b> (AUS) Gr. 1991 Wnr 1 win f:11 r:10 w:7 SW:1	JURISDICTIONAL Ch. 1986 NR f:9 r:6 w:5 SW:1	DAMASCUS B. 1964	BROADWAY	TOM FOOL 3
				BUSANDA 1
			SWORD DANCER	HASTY ROAD 3
				FLITABOUT 5
<b>GULISTAN</b> (AUS) Gr. 1991 Wnr 1 win f:11 r:10 w:7 SW:1	RUBITON Br. 1983 GW 10 wins f:851 r:743 w:516 SW:43	CENTURY Br. 1969	BROADWAY	SUNGLow 2
				HIGHLAND FLING 1
		RUBY B. 1977	MY BABU	MY BABU 1
				BLADE OF TIME 8
<b>GULISTAN</b> (AUS) Gr. 1991 Wnr 1 win f:11 r:10 w:7 SW:1	GULET Gr. 1985 NR f:3 r:3 w:3 SW:2	RESOLVER B. 1974	REVIEWER	BOLD RULER 8
				BROADWAY 5
			LOVELY MORNING	SWAPS Am
				MISTY MORN 5
<b>GULISTAN</b> (AUS) Gr. 1991 Wnr 1 win f:11 r:10 w:7 SW:1			BETTER BOY	MY BABU 1
				BETTER SO 2
			ROYAL SUITE	REGO 5
				BARAGANDA 20
<b>GULISTAN</b> (AUS) Gr. 1991 Wnr 1 win f:11 r:10 w:7 SW:1			SEVENTH HUSSAR	QUEEN'S HUSSAR 19
				ANN BOLEYN 14
			BRIAR'S TODDY	TODMAN 1
				ST AURIGA 4
<b>GULISTAN</b> (AUS) Gr. 1991 Wnr 1 win f:11 r:10 w:7 SW:1			KALAMOUN	ZEDDAAN 11
				KHAIRUNISSA 9
			ROSSITOR	PALL MALL 7
				SONIA 2
<b>GULISTAN</b> (AUS) Gr. 1991 Wnr 1 win f:11 r:10 w:7 SW:1			ROYAL PALACE	BALLYMOSS 2
				CRYSTAL PALACE 1
				BIG GAME 6
			KYAK	FELUCCA 11

**ARINOSA** (07f, Revoque, Sir Tristram). 9 wins to 1550m to 2013-14, A\$579,190, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

**BANK ROBBER** (04g, Saliere, Northern Spring). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

**SHUFFLE THE CASH** (04g, Forest Glow, Adirondack Holme). 10 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$407,500, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

**DASHITUDE** (09f, Royal Academy, Without Fear). 7 wins-4 at 2- to 1250m to 2013-14, A\$321,810, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet 2YO H.

**BOOM 'N' ZOOM** (05g, Last Tycoon, Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Rainbow Foundation Cup, 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

**EXTENSION OF TIME** (04f, Fraar, Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-3 at 2- to 1300m, A\$330,785, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

**DANDY DOLLAR** (04g, Canny Lad, Western Symphony). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$126,620, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

**Cash Bound** (08g, Fasliyeve, Habitat). 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1400m, A\$208,585, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Grand Britannia** (08g, Danehill, Lusklin Star). 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**Two Sugars** (08f, Khozaam, St Puckie). 7 wins to 1600m to 2013-14, 3d MRC Snowwhite Maintenance Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Silver Dollar** (10g, Octagonal, Fairy King). 2 wins at 1100m to 2014, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

**Eagle Command** (08g, Encosta de Lago, Scenic). Winner at 1450m, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**.

**Dash for Home** (08g, Al Mufti, Lord Henham). 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$179,140, WATC Perthshire.com.au H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**Loot 'n' Run** (08g, Danehill Dancer, Prego). 7 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m to 2013-14, 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

**Dash for Viz** (06g, Royal Academy, Noalcoholic). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$278,070, 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**Ballypatrick** (06g, Southern Appeal, Toys Reef). 6 wins to 1700m to 2014-15, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**Dash Incredible** (04g, Shy Rambler, High Line). 5 wins from 1700m to 2200m, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**Laletta** (04f, Royal Academy, Bluebird). 4 wins-2 at 2- to 1300m, A\$125,415, 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**Cash Stash** (04f, Grosvenor, Star Way). 2 wins-1 at 2- to 1100m, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

**Cash for Matt** (08g, Flying Spur, Jackson Square). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

## BY SECRET SAVINGS

9 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, US\$184,540, A\$919,000, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Half-brother to **Law of the Sea** (3d Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**).

## Sire of 20 SW

**SHAMEKHA** (00f, Don't Say Halo, Nijinsky). AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

**DASH FOR CASH** (98c, Rubiton, Kalaglow). Subject horse. **SWISS ACE** (04c, Carson City, Northern Dancer). MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**CAYMANS** (05g, Anabaa, Grosvenor). MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**THANKGODYOU'RE HERE** (05g, Tierce, Avon Valley). ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**SALAMEH** (99f, Don't Say Halo, Nijinsky). AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

**BIKKIE TIN BLUES** (98c, Gregorian, Lyphard). Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**.

**TWILIGHT SAVINGS** (07f, Danewin, Bletchingly). Hawke's Bay Traders S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**PREVAILING** (06g, Entrepreneur, Marscay). TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Printheum Premium H.

## 1st dam

**GULISTAN**, by Rubiton. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **RUBIDIUM**, half-sister to **SALIVATE**. Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

**DASH FOR CASH** (c. by Secret Savings). Subject horse. **Salaam Dubai** (g. by Secret Savings). 7 wins to 1250m in Aust., Malaysia and U.A.E. Jebel Ali Ekraar S., Perak TC Class 1 H., Nad al Sheba Dubai Trophy, STC Escape to the Races H., Christmas Party at the Races H., 2d Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**.

## 2nd dam

**GULET**, by Kalaglow. Unraced. Half-sister to **SEA LEVEL**, **Capstan**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**RUBIDIUM** (Rubiton). 5 wins-1 at 2- from 1100m to 1600m, A\$256,850, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, VRC World of Sport H., 2d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, William Crockett S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **Perignon** (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$115,750, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**Hollyweird** (Snitzel). 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1100m, A\$148,200, STC Winning Post Restaurant 2YO H., BRC Drumbeats P., 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

**SALIVATE** (Snippets). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$149,520, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, AJC Tokyo H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**PACKET**, by Royal Palace. 2 wins-1 at 2- at 7f, 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **MARINER**, **RAFT** (dam of **LIGHTER**), **Ripeck** (dam of **BIREME**, **BUOY**, **ANCHOR**, **FLUKE**, **BALINGER**, **KEDGE**), **Grecian Craft** (dam of **NEMR**).

Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **SEA LEVEL** (Kind of Hush). 2 wins at 2, Ascot Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kempton Warren S., **L**, 4th Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**.

**Capstan** (Welsh Pageant). 3 wins at 1½m, 1¼m, Goodwood Alycidon S.-twice, 2d Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

## 4th dam

**KYAK**, by Big Game. Winner at 14½f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ARK ROYAL**, **CUTTER**, **CARRACK**, **Arctic Lad**, **Dahabeah**, **Felise**.

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **MARINER** (Acropolis). 4 wins from 11f to 1¼m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**RAFT** (Ragusa). Winner at 8½f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Ripeck**. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of- **BUOY** (Aureole). 6 wins at 1½m, 1¼m, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BIREME** (Grundy). 3 wins-1 at 2- from 7f to 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **YAWL** (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Grandam of-

**TALENT** (New Approach). 3 wins-1 at 2- from 7f to 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**.

**ANCHOR** (Major Portion). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SEA ANCHOR** (Alcide). 5 wins from 1¼m to 19f, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Sea Port. Unplaced. Grandam of- **FENOMENO** (Stay Gold). Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Extended). 7 wins-1 at 2- from 2000m to 3200m, 629,108,000€, to 2014, Kyoto Tenno Sho (Spring), **Gr.1**-twice.

More Diamonds. 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1100m. Dam of- **JESSICABEEL** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1550m to 3200m, A\$464,900, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Sea Harrier. Raced twice. Dam of- **WATER BOATMAN** (Main Reef). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**HILL HOPPER** (Danehill). 4 wins at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **NANNINA** (Medicean). Joint Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 2007. 5 wins-3 at 2- from 6f to 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**.

Castara Beach. Unplaced. Dam of- **STEINBECK** - **PURE CHAMPION** (H.K.) (Footstepsinthesand). 8 wins-1 at 2- to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

**BALINGER** (Welsh Pageant). 10 wins from 1¼m to 2¼m, Royal Ascot Queen Alexandra S., **L**. Sire.

**KEDGE** (Petition). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 6f, 1¼m in GB and U.S.A., Newmarket Rous Memorial S., **L**.

**Boathouse** (Habitat). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 7½f, 1m, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **BAND GIPSY** (Gilded Time). 5 wins to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**.

**GOOD FAITH** (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**MAIL THE DESERT** (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m in NZ. Dam of- **DAFFODIL** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1100m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.





# DICK TURPIN (IRE)

## Bay – 2007 – 16.1hh



- Dick Turpin is a dual European GR 1 winner and Group 1 placed five times.
- Undefeated outside Gr1 level.
- Timeform rated 127.
- Won his first four starts as a two year old including the Gr2 Richmond Stakes.
- Dick Turpin won over 1.1 million Euro in prize money.
- Dick Turpin raced at Gr 1 level 13 times in his 20 start career.
- Explosive sprinter – miler (1200m – 1600m ) outstanding turn of foot.
- Dick Turpin's first Southern Hemisphere yearlings sold at Perth Magic Millions 2015 for an average of \$48,042 to a top price of \$105,000 in session 1.

---

**Standing at:** Mungrup Stud  
**Phone:** 08 9853 2103  
**Email:** mail@mungrupstud.com.au  
**Website:** www.mungrupstud.com.au



---

### 2015 Stud Fee - \$8,800 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# DICK TURPIN (IRE) BAY 2007 16.1 hh

RACE RECORD						
(in Great Britain, Ireland, France, Italy)						
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	FR	1	-	-	-	€10,010
	GB	4	3	-	-	£56,314
"	IRE	1	1	-	-	€146,997
3 years	FR	3	1	1	1	€360,005
	GB	4	1	2	-	£195,435
4 years	FR	2	-	-	-	-
	GB	4	2	-	-	£138,424
"	ITY	1	1	-	-	€114,750
		20	9	3	1	£390,173 and €631,762

**At 2 years:** Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2** (6f beating Buzzword and Stargaze), Fairyhouse Tattersalls Ireland Sale 2YO S. (6f beating In Some Respect and Benwilt Barney), Windsor Sportingbet.Com Median Auction 2YO Maiden S. (6f beating Missionaire and Nina Rose), Salisbury Bathwick Tyres Auction Novices' 2YO S. (6f beating Perfect Ch'i and Chocolate Cookie).

**At 3 years:** Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1** (1600m beating Siyouni and Xtension), Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3** (7f beating Canford Cliffs and Arcano), 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1** (1m to Makfi and beating Canford Cliffs), Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1** (1m to Canford Cliffs and beating Hearts of Fire), Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1** (1600m to Lope de Vega and beating Shamalgan), 3d Longchamp Prix de la Forêt, **Gr.1** (1400m to Goldikova and Paco Boy).

**At 4 years:** Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1** (1600m beating Cityscape and Vanjura), Ascot Summer Mile S., **Gr.2** (1m beating Fanunalter and Side Glance), Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2** (1m beating Cityscape and Dream Eater), 4th Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1** (1m).

Champion Older Male Miler in Italy in 2011.

**Annual Timeform Rating:** 111 (at 2), 127 (at 3), 127 (at 4).

**World Thoroughbred Rating:** 124 (in 2010), 122 (in 2011).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2012, Australia in 2012 His oldest Aus.-bred progeny will be 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 8 runners from his first NH Crop of 64 2YOs.

## DICK TURPIN's progeny include-

Receding Waves (13c, Dansili, Don't Forget Me). Placed at 2 in 2015 in GB.

Highway Dream (13f, Salse, High Top). Placed at 2 in 2015 in GB.

## BY ARAKAN

6 wins from 6f to 1m, £221,793, €30,403, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Abernant S., **L**, York City of York S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Minstrel S., **Gr.3**. Out of a half-sister to **PETIT POUCE**T.

## Sire of 4 SW

**DICK TURPIN** (07c, Sharrood, So Blessed), Subject horse. **TOORMORE** (11c, Danetime, Persian Bold), Champion 2YO Colt in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2013. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m to 2014, £311,079, €116,000, 151,200L., Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**TRUMPET MAJOR** (09c, Cape Cross, Risen Star). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £203,961, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Sagescare Nursing & Care 2YO S., Goodwood Sussex Society Magazine S., 2d Ascot Winkfield S., **L**, 4th The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**.

**SRUTHAN** (10g, Mark of Esteem, Alzao). 4 wins from 7f to 1m to 2014, €157,125, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, Cork Navigation S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Solonaway S., **Gr.3**.

Arakan Rose (07f, Salse, Sallust). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, 4th Siracusa Criterium Aretuseo, **L**. Line of Duty (07g, Linamix, Saint Cyrien). 3 wins from 9/4f to 12½f, York Countrywide Freight S.

William Morgan (07g, Shareef Dancer, Bold Lad). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Smeaton Golden Wedding Anniversary Nursery H., 2d York Sportingbet.com H.

Vento del Sahara (11c, Royal Academy, Green Desert). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2014, Rome Premio Nijinski, Premio Ismone, Premio Single Empire.

Serena Grae (11f, Sharrood, Teenoso). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m in 2014, Goodwood Hildon Natural Mineral Water S. Comiso Soul (09c, Distant Relative, Persepolis). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2014, Rome Premio Roman Blue, Premio La Zanzara, Premio De Albetis, Premio Francesco Settimi, Premio Try My Best, Premio Nclius, Premio Brumalis, Premio Dumferline.

Vittoria Day (08f, Distant Relative, Persepolis). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m to 2014, Rome Premio Algaioia, Premio Sigma, Premio Flying Water.

Golden Passion (07f, Relaunch, Majestic Prince). Winner at 2, Rome Premio Bourbon.

Eragons Dream (07c, Mull of Kintyre, Reference Point). 8 wins from 1500m to 2100m to 2014, €127,010, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera Bastille.

Aratan (07c, Woodman, Thatch). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, €85,523, Saint-Cloud Prix de Chatou.

Forgotten Army (07c, Barathe, King of Clubs). Winner at 2, Newmarket Wow 2YO S.

Yes I Am (11g, Mark of Esteem, Rainbow Quest). Winner at 7f in 2014, 3d Leopardstown Ross Nugent Foundation H.

Alpha and Omega (08g, Shareef Dancer, Bold Lad). 2 wins at 2m, 2d Leopardstown Leopardstown.com H.

Uncle Dermot (08g, General Monash, High Estate). 6 wins from 7/4f to 8½f to 2014, 2d Goodwood Racehorse Owners Group Nursery H.

Shark Man (07g, Polish Precedent, Dominion). 3 wins at 2, 2d Newmarket Betinternet.com 2YO S.

Sulis Minerva (07f, Groom Dancer, High Top). 4 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Haydock Ripponden's Silk Mill H.

Craicattack (07g, Anita's Prince, King of Clubs). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Newbury Totescoop6 Nursery H.

Shugala (07f, Dashing Blade, Dancing Brave). 2 wins at 2400m, 2800m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bessan.

Xilerator (07g, Owington, Sir Ivor). 3 wins to 7/4f, 2d Newbury Heatherwold Stud H.

Vosne Romanee (11g, Lando, Bellypha). 5 wins from 9/4f to 18½f to 2015 in GB.

Seawind (11c, Manju, Primo Dominie). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2014 in Turkey.

Fast Robby (09c, Night Shift, Busted). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m in Italy.

Siciliano Doc (08c, Second Empire, Erins Isle). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1300m in Italy.

Super Stella (07f, Night Shift, Persian Bold). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m in Italy.

Cape Kimberley (07g, Silver Hawk, Riverman). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f in GB.

Rakhine (07g, Pursuit of Love, Dominion). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in GB and Bahrain.

Black Jack Road (07c, Danehill Dancer, Prince Sabo). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1350m in Italy.

Queenie's Star (07f, Nordance, Super Sky). 2 wins at 1m, 9½f in GB.

Miss Aretusa (07f, Chief's Crown, Mount Hagen). 2 wins at 2100m in Italy.

Pianflo (07c, Generous, Vaguely Noble). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Italy.

Timjoe (07g, Haadee, Queen's Hussar). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m in Ireland.

## 1st dam

**MERRILY**, by Sharrood. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **DEEP FINESSE**, Champagne Girl (dam of **HALMAHERA**), Joutet (dam of **ESPUMANTI**, **RISING SHADOW**), Killinallan (dam of **STEPS**). Dam of seven foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

**DICK TURPIN** (c. by Arakan). Subject horse.

## 2nd dam

**BABYCHAM SPARKLE**, by So Blessed. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **EL FAMOSO**, Clicquot (dam of **PREMIERE CUVÉE**, **FIZZED**), Ebullient (dam of **OLD FAITHFUL**), More Fizz (dam of **RIVER FALLS**), Musical Essence (dam of **MONSIEUR BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DEEP FINESSE** (Reprimand). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**,

Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix La Fleche, **L**, 3d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

Champagne Girl. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**HALMAHERA** (Petardia). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 6f, £292,387, €4,100, 72,000fr., Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Ay'r Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**, Newcastle Chiphase S., **L**, Ascot Ladbroke's.com H., 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**, 4th

Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, Sandown Sprint S., **L**, Newcastle Chiphase S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**.

**Blue Rocket** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Hamilton Flower of Scotland S., **L**.

Joutet. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

**ESPUMANTI** (Dansili). 6 wins from 1150m to 1900m, R1,055,000, to 2013-14, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**,

2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

**RISING SHADOW** (Efisio). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £132,596, Newcastle Cammidge Trophy, **L**, Windsor Wentworth S., **L**, 4th York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Chiphase S., **Gr.3**.

Killinallan. Raced once. Dam of-

**STEPS** (Verglas). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, £138,227, to 2014, Haydock Achilles S., **L**, Ascot Rous S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Scarbrough S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**EFFERVESCENCE**, by Charlottesvillie. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in France. Half-sister to **ZEDDAAN**, **Gunilla**, Asharaz (dam of **SHAFARAZ**, **AJARANN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**EL FAMOSO** (Ragusa). 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Trouville, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Breche, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet. Sire.

Clicquot. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f in GB. Dam of-

**PREMIERE CUVÉE** (Formidable). Champion older mare in Germany in 1986. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chêne, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SHE BAT** (Batshoof). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**, Premio Pietro Bessero, **L**, Premio Novella, **L**, Turin Premio Royal Mares, **L**. Dam of-

**SHE IS GREAT** (Dalakhani). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, €117,211, Rome Premio Archidamia, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**.

**SHE BREEZE** (Selkirk). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Rome Premio Roberto Baldassarri, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**SHE SPIRIT DI SU** (Invincible Spirit). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Horseman of the Year S., **L**.

**CASK** (Be My Chief). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, 2d Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, Hialeah Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Kempton Masaka S., **L**.

**FIZZED** (Efisio). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Lingfield Silver Trophy, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**.

Borely. Winner at 1300m in Germany. Grandam of-

**CRUDEN BAY** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 2, A\$91,600, MVRc St Albans S., **L**.

Swizzle. Unraced. Dam of-

**AL REP - PACKING WHIZ** (H.K.) (Trade Fair). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, €124,780, HK\$11,635,500, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

More Fizz. Winner in France. Dam of-

**RIVER FALLS** (Aragon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, Rose Bowl S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Fairy Contessa. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

**NEEDLES AND PINS** (Fasliyev). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ALSINDI** (Acclamation). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Ebullient. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Dam of-

**OLD FAITHFUL** (Red Regent). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Madrid Free H., **L**.

Musical Essence. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

**MONSIEUR BOND** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, Epsom Fortune S., **L**. Sire.

<b>ARAKAN</b> (USA) Br. 2000 GW 6 wins f:159 r:136 w:67 SW:4	NUREYEV B. 1977 GW 2 wins f:784 r:633 w:475 SW:135	NORTHERN DANCER B. 1961	NEARCO LADY ANGELA	4 14
			NATALMA NATIVE DANCER ALMAHMOUD	5 2
		SPECIAL B. 1969	FORLI ARISTOPHANES TREVISA	9 3
			NANTALLAH ROUGH SHOD	6 5
			KRIS SHARPEN UP DOUBLY SURE	5 2
	FAR ACROSS B. 1996 NR f:9 r:8 w:5 SW:1	COMMON GROUNDS B. 1985	LYPHARD SWEET AND LOVELY	17 7
			RUN THE GANTLET LE MELODY	5 23
		CITY EX Ch. 1986	THE MINSTREL GEORGICA	8 2
			GREY SOVEREIGN RANAVALO	6 4
	SHARROOD Rn. 1983 GW 7 wins f:266 r:200 w:114 SW:10	CARO Gr. 1967	CHAMMOSSAIRE LIFE HILL	6 3
<b>MERRILY</b> (GB) Gr. 1993 Pld f:7 r:7 w:5 SW:1		ANGEL ISLAND Blk. or Br 1976	TALE OF TWO CITIES CINDY LOU	20 7
			FLEET NASRULLAH MASKED LADY	23 13
			NASRULLAH BLUE GEM	9 13
		SO BLESSED B. 1965	LE LAVANDOU FIRE	4 X
	BABYCHAM SPARKLE B. 1980 Wnr 2 wins f:12 r:10 w:6 SW:1		PRINCE CHEVALIER NOORANI	9 14
		EFFERVESCENCE Ch. 1963	VILMORIN VERONIQUE	7 11





# ECONSUL (NZ)

## Brown – 2001 – 16hh



- Classic winner of the Group 1 Caulfield Guineas (1600m) – the sires' race.
- Top class Stakes winner at two who trained on.
- Proved himself at the highest level under Australian conditions.
- Like the best sires, Econsul was a great sprinter / miler.
- Sire of dominant Group winner Divertire over 1400m.
- A perfect cross – free of Northern Dancer and Danzig / Danehill blood.
- Magnificent, athletic stallion who is stamping his foals in his image.

---

**Standing at:** Darling View Thoroughbreds  
**Contact:** Clive Atwell  
**Mobile:** 0417 964 967  
**Contact:** Brent Atwell  
**Mobile:** 0408 648 100  
**Email:** [brent@darlingviewthoroughbreds.com.au](mailto:brent@darlingviewthoroughbreds.com.au)  
**Website:** [www.darlingviewthoroughbreds.com.au](http://www.darlingviewthoroughbreds.com.au)

---



**2015 Stud Fee - \$3,300 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# ECONSUL (NZ) BROWN 2001 16.0 hh

## RACE RECORD (in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	AUS	7	2	1	1	A\$104,600
3 years	AUS	11	1	-	2	A\$767,800
4 years	AUS	10	-	-	-	A\$12,200
		28	3	1	3	A\$884,600

**At 2 years:** NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., L (1100m beating Ballybleue and Segments), STC Parramatta Leagues Club 2YO H. (1100m beating Frozen Valour and Midnight City), 2d STC Cabe-Vision Made Real 2YO H. (1100m to Not a Single Doubt and beating Frozen Valour), 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3** (1200m to Dance Hero and Fastnet Rock).

**At 3 years:** MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1** (1600m beating Barely a Moment and Under Command), 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1** (1600m to Al Maher and Danehill Express), STC Monakea Quality H. (1300m to Eremin and Uber).

**At 4 years:** 4th STC Ajax S., **Gr.2** (1500m).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2007.

Australia						A\$
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins			
10/11	9	4	4			88,255
11/12	36	13	16			366,189
12/13	53	21	31			571,548
13/14	79	31	52			1,273,047
14/15	67	25	40			784,617
	121	63	143			3,083,656

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
Hong Kong	1	1	1	Macau	1	1	3
Malaysia	1	1	2	Singapore	2	1	8
Korea	1	0	0	New Zealand	4	3	6

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
08/09	64	41	27	66	0
09/10	61	36	19	47	1
10/11	64	35	18	39	1
11/12	40	17	6	11	0
12/13	25	2	0	0	0
	254	131	70	163	2
% of foals		52%	28%		1%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	25	5	5	8,999
3YO	103	40	58	15,089
4YO+	89	44	100	27,947

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	78	44	110	32,693
Fillies	53	26	53	32,242

Average Winning Distance : 1,334m

## ECONSUL's progeny include-

**DIVERTIRE** (09f, End Sweep, Sagace). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2014-15, A\$323,895, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Ranvet H., Onemorenomore at Easter H., Tab.com.au H., Studley Commercial Real Estate Advisors H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**BEST YET TO COME** (10f, Kingdom Bay, Pevero). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2013-14, A\$106,820, BRC Princess S., L, 2d VRC Prudential P.

**All Rugged Up** (10g, Giant's Causeway, El Qahira). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.

**Precious Gem** (09f, Peintre Celebre, Kaapstad). 5 wins from 1000m to 1700m to 2014-15, A\$197,780, VRC Tab.com.au Trophy H., MVRC John Parakevas H., Pancake Parlour H., 2d MVRC Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

**Happy Money** (10g, Peintre Celebre, Kaapstad). 8 wins to 1200m to 2015, S\$474,859, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Singapore Airlines Airbus 380 S., Kranji B S., Kranji D S., Benchmark 83 H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**.

**Shezapro** (08f, Danzero, Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Perth Cup on New Years Day H., 3d WATC Natasha S., L, 4th WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**Vincente** (08g, Flying Spur, Risen Star). 2 wins at 1300m, 1850m to 2013-14, 2d VRC Fashion S., L, Gloop (11g, Orpen, Ksar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15, A\$86,460, MVRC Aquanas Foods 2YO H. Meconsul (11g, Anabaa, Centro). 5 wins to 1400m in 2014-15, TTC Foxwedge at Newgate Farm Classic, Gunners Arms Tavern H., Assa Abloy Australia Pty Ltd H., Australian American Association H.

Our Exchange (10f, Bellotto, Durham Ranger). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m in 2013-14, A\$132,330, SAJC Regency Showerscreens & Wardrobes H.

Seal No More (09g, Fasiyev, Danzatore). 9 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, A\$186,125, Alice Springs TC Pioneer Sprint H., SAJC Mount Barker Foodland H., One Toyota H.

Coronet Bay (08f, Keltice, Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Whitson & Associates 2YO H.

Lucky Bole (09g, Redoute's Choice, Dehere). Winner at 1650m in 2014-15, HKJC Cheung Cup.

Quick Lover (09f, Last Tycoon, Bluebird). 6 wins to 1250m to 2014-15, A\$142,200, SAJC Sportingbet H., Syd McDonald's 90th H., Holdfast Insurance H.

Balayeur (08g, End Sweep, Sagace). 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m to 2013-14, A\$111,105, MRC Wellington Racing Club H.

Mr Jansz (08g, Flying Spur, Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Alice Springs TC Red Centre 2YO Classic.

Destiny Blaze (08f, Rory's Jester, Gielgud). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, MRC Cove Hotel H.

Chalupa (08g, Grand Lodge, Brigand). 4 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, A\$86,320, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

Crown Consul (08g, Danehill, Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1400m, TRC Associate Members H.

Trading Halt (08f, Salieri, Northern Spring). Winner at 1400m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Coachline (08g, Brackenbury, Final Card). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2014-15, ARC New Zealand Herald H.

## BY PINS

7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,733,895, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) in 2006-07. Second on NZ Sire List 4 times, third once. Second on NZ Sire List (Aust. & NZ earnings combined) in 2006-07. Leading NZ Sire of Winners in 2010-11. Champion Sire in HK in 2010-11 & 2012-13.

## Sire of 65 SW

**EL SEGUNDO** (01g, Oak Ridge, Otehi Bay). MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

**KATIE LEE** (06f, Spectacularphantom, Blotchecore). New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**LEGS** (02f, Centaine, Sir Godfrey). Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (06g, Oregon, Noble Bijou). Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

**POROTENE GEM** (03f, Danzatore, Miswaki). Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**ECONSUL** (01c, Centaine, Smuggler). Subject horse.

**A TOUCH OF RUBY** (09f, Traditionally, Success Express). WRC Thomson Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic.

**AEROVELOCITY** (08g, Kaapstad, Star Way). Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**.

## 1st dam

**Gypsy Soul**, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., Centaine H., Avondale JC Marley H., Waikato RC Insurance Brokers H., 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Clifford P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, L, 4th ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to The Sky Moved (dam of **COLOURLAND SUPREME**). Dam of six foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

**ECONSUL** (c. by Pins). Subject horse.

**KETTLEDUM** (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$194,200, STC Sky High S., L, AJC Exceed and Excel H., Imagele H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, STC NE Manion Cup, L.

## 2nd dam

**SKY RUNNER**, by Smuggler. 2 wins at 2, VATC Casino H., Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **BEECHCRAFT**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Gypsy Soul** (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

The Sky Moved. Unplaced. Dam of-

**COLOURLAND SUPREME** (Al Akbar). Champion Older Middle Distance in Malaysia in 2009. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 1,083,741Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, L, Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat), 2d Selangor Gold Cup, L, 3d Penang TC Anniversary Cup, L.

## 3rd dam

**SKY**, by Crest of the Wave. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Nainai H. Half-sister to **STAR LOT** (dam of **STARLINE**). Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BEECHCRAFT** (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$34,545, A\$304,100, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Chester Manifold S., L, Hawke's Bay Guineas, L, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Wanganui Guineas, L, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tod Sky. Winner at 2100m in NZ. Dam of-

**Tiffany Blue** (Sea Anchor). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, AJC McWilliams Wines H., STC Toohays H., Bremick S., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, L. Producer.

## 4th dam

**STARLIT**, by Star Kingdom. Head of The 1963-64 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Railway H., ARC Goodwood S.H., 2d ARC Wills Championship S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., L, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **FLOODLIT**, **Bonne Maritan**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STAR LOT** (Imperialist). 3 wins at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Dam of-

**STARLINE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Alison S., L, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**STARRY WAY** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, L, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., L.

Star Royal. Placed. Dam of-

**PENTATHON** (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins from 1800m to 3200m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Starlit Queen. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**Palace Glow** (Palace Music). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d VRC Red Roses S., L, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., L. Dam of-

**RED COLOSSUS** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$451,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, Chairman's S., L, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

**NEDIYM'S GLOW** (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of-

**ROYAL HAUNT - MIRAGE** (H.K.) (Hard Spun). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$139,810, HK\$1,548,000, to 2013-14, MRC Manfred S., L.

Tennis. Unraced. Grandam of-

**PEACH COVE** (Buffalo Man). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, CJC Champagne S., L, 2d CJC Welcome S., L.

Moon Gold. 4 wins at 2, Manawatu RC Cloverlea H. Dam of-

**GOLD ZAMA** (Zamazaan). 17 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$104,440, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, L.

Motive. 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Battalion H. Dam of-

**CONFERENCE** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, ARC Blue Chip Products H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Te Kowhai. Raced twice. Dam of-

**ATHENS** (The Joggler). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$135,835, A\$30,000, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

<b>PINS (AUS)</b> B. 1996 GW 7 wins f:1017 r:847 w:587 SW:65	SNIPPETS B. 1984 GW 9 wins f:826 r:739 w:602 SW:57	LUNCHTIME Ch. 1970	SILLY SEASON DOUBLE DEAL GREAT OCCASION	3 1 7
		EASY DATE B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER LACHINE	2 19
		KAORU STAR Ch. 1965	STAR KINGDOM IMPROPTU	16 1
	NO FINER Ch. 1979 Wnr 1 win f:11 r:9 w:7 SW:4	HUMOUR B. 1962	KAORU EMPEROR PANTOMIME	20 31
<b>GYPSY SOUL (NZ)</b> Blk. 1992 SP 5 wins f:6 r:6 w:5 SW:2			PIRATE KING NETHERTON MAID	9 21
			REAL DELIGHT LADY ANTOG	9 16
		CENTURY Br. 1969	BETTER BOY MY BABU BETTER SO	1 2
	CENTAINA Br. 1980 GW 6 wins f:1028 r:882 w:607 SW:61	RAINBEAM B. 1973	ROYAL SUITE REGO BARAGANDA	5 20
			VAIN WILKES ELATED	13 Am
			RAIN SHADOW TODMAN RAIN MIST	1 Col
		SMUGGLER Ch. 1973	EXBURY LE HAAR GREENSWARD	20 2
			HIDING PLACE DOUTELLE JOJO	2 19
	SKY RUNNER B. 1979 Wnr 2 wins f:9 r:9 w:7	SKY Br. 1971	CREST OF THE WAVE CREPELLO MULBERRY HARBOUR	16 1
			STARLIT STAR KINGDOM CABONNE	1 1





# FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS)

**Bay – 2004 – 16.3hh**



- From a proven sireline that has worked so well here in Western Australia.
- Out of a Marooned mare who descends through a very strong producing family that is full of top class performers over all distances.
- A very sound racehorse winning at Group or Listed level as a 3YO, 4YO & 6YO and was Group 1 placed as an older horse as well.
- Producing lovely big strong types of stock which are very typical of the sire himself.
- Good numbers coming through which should set him up nicely heading into the next season with his first crop of 3YO's

**Standing at:** Rivercrest Park  
**Contact:** Steve Hoare  
**Mobile:** 0409 987 970  
**Phone:** (08) 9727 3894  
**Email:** rivercrestpark@bigpond.com  
**Website:** www.rivercrestpark.com.au



**2015 Stud Fee - \$1,100 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) BAY 2004

## RACE RECORD

(in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	AUS	4	-	-	-	A\$4,300
3 years	AUS	10	3	1	2	A\$136,650
4 years	AUS	10	2	-	2	A\$145,600
5 years	AUS	7	-	-	1	A\$42,000
6 years	AUS	7	2	2	-	A\$400,200
		38	7	3	5	A\$728,750

**At 3 years:** WATC Aquanita S., L. (1800m beating Grey Monarch and Xaarvano), Pink No-Touch H. (1600m beating Proart and Mythical Man), Fishers Circle H. (1400m beating Martaste and London Court), 2d WATC JC Roberts S., L. (1800m to Verossi and beating Yuro), 3d WATC Melvista S., L. (2200m to Yuro and Dash Incredible), Westspeed 3YO H. (1000m to Ma Ma Machine and The Future).

**At 4 years:** WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3 (1500m beating Gilded Venom and Pillar of Hercules), TAB Sportsbet H. (1300m beating Zoom Star and Kenbon), 3d WATC Asian Beau S., Gr.3 (1400m to Gilded Venom and Megatic), VRC CRV Winter Championship H., L. (1600m to Gold Salute and Benelli).

**At 5 years:** 3d VRC The Sofitel H. (1400m to Diamonds at Dusk and Trustus), 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1 (1400m).

**At 6 years:** WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2 (1400m beating Tarzi and For Your Eyes Only), Northerly S., L. (1400m beating Megatic and Colour Correct), 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1 (1600m to Gathering and beating Megatic), Birthday S., L. (1200m to Shock Value and beating Colour Correct).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2011  
His oldest progeny will be 3YOs in 2015-16.  
Sire of 1 runner from his first crop of 20 2YOs.

## BY DANETIME

3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £118,368, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1, 3d Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1, Duke of York S., Gr.3, Newmarket Abernant S., L. Brother to **Dane River** (2d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., Gr.3). Half-brother to **HE'S A DECOY** (Cork Rochestown S., L). Out of a half-sister to the dam of **YORBA LINDA**. Closely related to **MANTOVANI**, **SEA SANDS**, **RIBOBOY** and **DAM BUSTERS**. From the same family as **ROYAL CHARIOT**, **LADY OF SHAMROCK** and **SCRIMSHAW**.

## Sire of 30 SW

**BUSHRANGER** (06c, Efisio, Green Desert), Champion 2YO Colt in GB & France in 2008.4 wins at 2, £124,805, £291,603, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1.

**MYBOYCHARLIE** (05c, Roussillon, Thatching), Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007.4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €289,239, US\$32,400, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3, 3d Curragh National S., Gr.1, 4th Fair Grounds Woodchopper S., L.

**MEGATIC** (04g, Old Spice, Captain's Wings), 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$961,400, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Grandstand Cup, L-twice, Northerly S., L-twice.

**FAMOUS ROMAN** (04c, Marooned, Balkan Knight), Subject horse.

**UTMOST RESPECT** (04g, Most Welcome, Nashwan), Champion Older Male Sprinter in Ireland in 2009.8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £155,683, £101,399, York Duke of York S., Gr.2, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3, Newcastle Chippchase S., Gr.3.

**LOOK BUSY** (05f, Komaita, Hotfoot), 12 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £243,032, £63,586, Haydock Temple S., Gr.2, Curragh Flying Five S., Gr.3, Ayr Land of Burns S., L, Bath Lansdown S., L, Beverley Bullet Sprint S., L.

**ASPECTOFLOVE** (06f, Caerleon, Sharp Edge), 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Meydan Cape Verdi S., Gr.2, Ascot Rosemary H., L, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., L, Naas Garnet S., L, 2d Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, Gr.3, Meydan Balanchine S., Gr.3, Cape Verdi S., L.

**THE KIDDYKID** (00g, Sadler's Wells, Lashkari), 8 wins-1 at 2-to 7½f, £177,161, £66,254, York Duke of York S., Gr.2, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3, Haydock Sandy Lane S., L, Chester Queensferry S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., Gr.3, Doncaster Cammidge Trophy, L, 3d Doncaster Cammidge Trophy S., L.

**ROMAN TIME** (04g, Is it True, Raffindale), 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$633,100, WATC Karakatta P., Gr.2, WA Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, York S., L, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3-twice, Farnley S., L, Belmont Guineas, L, 3d WATC Supremacy S., L.

**VITAL EQUINE** (04c, Selkirk, Kahyasi), 3 wins at 2, £149,112, £44,505, York Champagne S., Gr.2, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1.

**LE CADRE NOIR** (04c, Indian Ridge, High Top), Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 8 wins to 1400m, €290,307, Milan Premio Omenoni, Gr.3, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L, Milan Premio Bersaglio, L, Naples Gran Premio Città di Napoli, L.

**MISS SALLY** (02f, Sharp Victor, J. O. Tobin), Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2005. 6 wins to 7½f, €282,363, Leopardstown Brownstown S., Gr.3, Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L, 3d Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3.

**TRIPLE ASPECT** (06g, Distant Relative, Cure the Blues), 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, £140,320, €43,000, Sandown Sprint S., Gr.3, Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, Gr.3, Sandown Scurry S., L, Windsor Leisure S., L.

**DANEBEELA** (05f, Tenby, Beau Sovereign), 5 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$256,025, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, Challenge S., L, Westspeed 3YO H.

**DARK TARGET** (04g, Protos, Jevington), 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$396,950, WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, Fairfeth S., L, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2.

**DOMINGUES** (05c, Fairy King, Home Guard), 3 wins at 2, €77,226, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, Gr.3, 2d Curragh Blenheim S., L.

**VALENTINE MISS** (05f, Housebuster, One Pound Sterling), 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$490,090, MRC How Now S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., Gr.3.

**DHANYATA** (04f, Cyranoe de Bergerac, Try My Best), 2 wins at 2, Kempton Sirenia S., Gr.3, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, 3d Arlington Chicago H., Gr.3.

**SO SECRET** (03c, Blechley Park, Haulpak), 5 wins to 1200m, A\$305,475, WATC Colonel Reeves S., Gr.3.

**WESTRIVER KEYVDONN** (05g, Dynamo, Speak Low), 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$423,892, WATC Asian Beau S., Gr.3, 3d WATC Railway S., Gr.1.

**DRAYTON** (04c, Exbourne, Halo), 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, Coolmore S., L.

**GOLDEN DYNAMIC** (04c, Alyedde, Personal Flag), 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Rome Premio Rumon, L.

**BALTIC KING** (00c, Fairy King, Home Guard), 8 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £269,506, Windsor Leisure S., L.

**HARRISON GEORGE** (05g, Shareef Dancer, Bold Lad), 10 wins from 6f to 1m, Redcar Guisborough S., L.

**DANERIP** (05f, Rory's Jester, Swooping), 3 wins at 2, A\$126,975, WATC Gimcrack S., L.

**MY TIME** (04g, Todvega, Tudor Warning), 5 wins at 1200m, A\$119,700, HK\$1,871,500, WATC Placid Ark S., L.

**DIMENTICATA** (04f, Don't Forget Me, Raga Navarro), 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Fairfeth Belgrave S., L.

**ALEXANDER ALLIANCE** (03f, Fairy King, Miami Springs), Winner at 2, Curragh Flame of Tara S., L.

**NO TIME** (00c, Nomination, Northfields), 10 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, £139,377, 80,000K, Haydock Field Marshal S., L.

**GOLDEN DANETIME** (00c, Distant Relative, High Top), 20 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, Livorno Criterium Labronico, L.

His sire sons include Myboycharlie (6 SW), Bushranger, Vital Equine, Baltic King, So Secret, etc.

## 1st dam

**FAMOUS FRIEND**, by Marooned. Winner at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **Woodcutter's Red**, Our Millster (dam of **WESTERN JEWEL**, **WESTERN BLAZE**), half-sister to **TIMELESS ACTION**, **Timeless Pago**. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

**FAMOUS ROMAN** (c. by Danetime). Subject horse.

**LIGHTOFPROSPERITY - POWER FOR GLORY** (Mal.) (g. by Danewin), 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$50,500, 474,123Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, L, Rita Rio S., Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Sports Toto Trophy, VRC Riverdale H., 4th Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, L.

**Majestic Legend** (f. by Royal Academy), 3 wins at 1150m, 1800m, R279,175, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., L.

## 2nd dam

**TIMELESS EFFORT**, by Balkan Knight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, 2d WATC Aintree H. Sister to **TIMBER TYCOON**, half-sister to Satina (dam of **ZEPHYR ZING**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TIMELESS ACTION** (Serheed), 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$351,560, WATC Strickland S., Gr.3, Supremacy S., L, NJ Way S., L, Sunspeed Champion S., L, Parliamentary Welter H., Au Fait H., 2d WATC Queen's P., Gr.3, Crystal Slipper S., L, 3d WATC Karakatta P., Gr.1, Winfield S., Gr.1. Dam of **Woodcutter's Red** (Marooned), 2 wins to 1400m, WATC Island Morn H., 2d WATC Fairfeth S., L.

Our Millster. 3 wins from 1250m to 1800m, WATC Gill's Zareem H., Crimson Medal H. Dam of-

**WESTERN JEWEL** (Jeune), 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$607,990, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, ATA H., Perthcrag.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, Buildex Ripplezips H., ATA H., 4th WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, Tattersall's Cup, L.

**WESTERN BLAZE** (Hard Spun), 4 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$205,835, to 2014-15, WATC Raconteur S., L, Facebook.com Perthcrag H., Reimagine Races H., Vale Joseph O'Dea Snr H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., L, TJ Smith Trophy, L.

**Timeless Pago** (Pago Pago), 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Mackay H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2. Grandam of-

**Nic of Time - Silver Sun** (H.K.) (Scenic), 7 wins at 1200m, 1650m, A\$23,280, HK\$7,621,500, SAJC Carlton Draught H., HKJC Fanling H., St Andrew's Challenge Quaiach H., Bangalore H., Tai Hang H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, HK-1.

**The Tenby Friar** (Blackfriars), 3 wins to 1500m, A\$227,670, to 2013-14, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Dr Nicholas Anastas Anniversary H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, L, Melvista S., L, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., L, 4th Western Australian Derby, Gr.1.

Wait No More. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**Jet Star** (Clay Hero), Winner at 2, 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L.

Timely Star. Placed, 2d WATC Jenark H. Grandam of-  
**Sunshine Tracker** (Trade Fair), 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2013-14 in Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L, 4th Macau Spring Trophy, L.

## 3rd dam

**TAVERN TIME**, by Tip the Bottle. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Waikato RC Ruakura Juvenile H., 2d ARC Cheltenham H., BOP RC Bellvue H. Half-sister to **SENR. TRADER**, **HELSMAN**, Millbrae (dam of **MARCH TO GLORY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TIMBER TYCOON** (Balkan Knight), 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Singapore Derby, L, 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L.

After Five. Winner at 2 in NZ. Grandam of-

**ALIBI BAY** (Lomond Bay), 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$171,815, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, L, Easter Cup, L, 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, L, Pinjarra Cup, L, 3d WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2.

Certain Feeling. Unplaced. Dam of-

Apprehensive. 3 wins to 1500m. Grandam of-  
**GHETTO BLASTER** (Lujain), 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$522,750, BRC Victory S., Gr.2, Doomben S., L, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, 4th BRC George Moore S., Gr.3.

**Mr Tweed - Congo Zandor** (Sing.) (Minardi), 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., Spp-3, Penang Sprint Trophy, L.

Fiesta Pink. Unraced. Dam of-

**Hippety Hop** (Three Legs), 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Lone Pine H., MVRC Magic Circle H., 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Grandam of-

**MINEGOLD** (Geiger Counter), 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$276,035, Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L, ETSA Power Trophy H., L, Boozie Bros H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., Gr.2, Hill-Smith S., L, 3d SAJC Spring S., Gr.3, John D Lee S., L, Oakbank RC Ciplas S., L, 4th VRC Matriarch S., L.

Landgold. Unraced. Dam of-

**OPEN CUT** (Made of Gold), 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$277,420, SAJC Coolmore Classic Queen of the South S., Gr.2, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, L, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., Gr.2.

Satina. Unraced. Dam of-

**ZEPHYR ZING** (Zephyr Bay), 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Doomben Dollars H., L, AJC TL Baillieu H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Sire.

<b>DANETIME</b> (IRE) B. 1994 SP 3 wins f:622 r:543 w:359 SW:30	DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347	DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER	NEARCTIC 14
			PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE 4
			HIS MAJESTY	PETITIONER 7
			SPRING ADIEU	RIBOT 4
	ALLEGHENY RIVER B. 1987 Wnr 1 win f:14 r:12 w:8 SW:1	LEAR FAN B. 1981	ROBERTO	BUCKPASSER 1
			WAC	NATALMA 2
			BE MY GUEST	HAIL TO REASON 4
			BOLD SANDS	BRAMALEA 10
<b>FAMOUS FRIEND</b> (AUS) Ch. 1994 Wnr 1 win f:10 r:8 w:5 SW:2	MAROOINED Ch. 1981 GW 5 wins f:332 r:256 w:180 SW:19	MILL REEF B. 1968	NEVER BEND	LT STEVENS 5
			MILAN MILL	BELTHAZAR 20
			PRINCEQUILLO	NORTHERN DANCER 2
			VIRGINIA WATER	WHAT A TREAT 8
		SHORT RATIONS Br. 1975	LORENZACCIO	WAIJIMA 3
			SHORT COMMONS	SLAPTON SANDS 4
			GRAUSTARK	NASRULLAH 9
			RIBOT	LALUN 19
	TIMELESS EFFORT Ch. 1978 Wnr 2 wins f:16 r:14 w:9 SW:1	BALKAN KNIGHT Ch. 1970	HARD TACK	PRINCEQUILLO 1
			PADUS	VIRGINIA WATER 22
		TAVERN TIME Ch. 1961	INDIAN CORONET	KLAIRON 1
			SET FAIR	PHOENISSA 5





# FROST GIANT (USA)

## Chestnut – 2003 – 16hh



- A son of Giant's Causeway just like arguably the hottest sire in the world, Shamardal.
- Frost Giant won from 2 to 5 years himself including winning at the elite Group 1 level.
- He is now a proven sire of fast juveniles and sired 12 individual 2YO winners from 15 starters in his first crop.
- Has sired 10% stakes horses to runners already in the Northern Hemisphere.
- From the female family of successful sire Rhythm and young sires Bluegrass Cat and Super Saver.

---

**Standing at:** Yarradale Stud  
**Contact:** Bernie Hamill  
**Mobile:** 0400 055 638  
**Phone:** 08 9574 6490  
**Email:** yarradalestud@iinet.net.au  
**Website:** www.yarradalestud.com.au

---



**2015 Stud Fee - \$9,900 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# FROST GIANT (USA) CHESTNUT 2003 16.0 hh

## RACE RECORD

(in Great Britain, Ireland, U.S.A., Canada, Japan)						
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	GB	1	-	-	1	£508
"	IRE	1	1	-	-	€45,574
3 years	GB	1	-	-	-	-
"	IRE	1	1	-	-	€65,002
"	USA	2	-	-	-	US\$18,000
4 years	USA	1	-	-	1	US\$4,800
5 years	CAN	1	-	-	-	-
"	JPN	1	-	-	-	-
"	USA	6	2	2	-	US\$293,200
		15	4	2	2	£508
						and €110,576, US\$316,000

**At 2 years:** Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3** (7f beating Abigail Pett and Jioconda), 3d Doncaster Gibson Booth October 2YO Maiden S. (7f).

**At 3 years:** Leopardstown Kilternan S., **Gr.3** (1¼m beating Cougar Bay and Lord Admiral).

**At 5 years:** Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1** (1¼m beating Solar Flare and Rising Moon), Gulfstream Allowance Optional Claiming (9f beating Soaring By and Touched by Madness), 4th Gulfstream Skip Away H., **Gr.3** (9f).

**Annual Timeform Rating:** 109p (at 2), 116 (at 3), 116 (at 5).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in U.S.A. in 2009, Chile in 2009, Australia in 2013

His oldest Aust.-bred progeny will be yearlings in 2015-16.

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
U.S.A.	58	35	89	Chile	37	26	73
Canada	2	1	4	Puerto Rico	1	1	1
Argentina	1	0	0	India	1	0	0

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
2010	34	27	21	67	4
10/11	22	22	14	50	0
2011	29	20	13	26	1
11/12	16	16	12	23	0
2012	27	11	1	1	0
2013	10	1	0	0	0
	138	97	61	167	5
% of foals		70%	44%		4%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	57	20	25	22,394
3YO	89	51	91	63,962
4YO+	51	29	51	27,282

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	49	34	88	63,227
Fillies	48	27	79	57,444

Average Winning Distance : 1,264m

## FROST GIANT's progeny include-

**LOKI'S VENGEANCE** (11c, During, Tejano). 4 wins-1 at 2- to 6½f to 2015, US\$253,709, Belmont Affirmed Success S., L, Aqueduct New York Stallion S. (3YOc&g), L, 2d Aqueduct Fred Cappy Capossela S., L.

**FROSTY BAY** (10f, Wild Again, Deputed Testimony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$237,529, Saratoga New York Stallion Series S. (3YO), L, Belmont Cupecoy's Joy S., L, 4th Belmont Ticonderoga S., L.

**COMANDANTE** (10c, Slew Gin Fizz, Proper Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f to 2015, US\$325,078, Aqueduct Alex M Robb S., L, New York Stallion Series S. (3yo+c&g), L.

**WEST HILLS GIANT** (10c, Take Me Out, Repriced). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$540,649, Saratoga New York Stallion Series S. (3YOc&g), L, Belmont New York Stallion Spectacular Bid S., L, Finger Lakes New York Breeders' Futurity, L, 2d Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**, New York Stallion Series S. (3yo+c&g), L-twine, 3d Aqueduct Java Gold S., L, Alex M Robb S., L, Belmont Hudson H., L, Saratoga John Morrissey S., L, Finger Lakes New York Derby, L, 4th Aqueduct Traskwood S., L.

**KELLI GOT FROSTY** (10f, Jump Start, Timeless Native). 3 wins at 2, US\$273,894, Aqueduct East View S., L, New York Stallion Series S. (2yof), L, 2d Aqueduct Road Princess S., L, Busher S., L, Belmont Bouwerie S., L, 3d Aqueduct Beru S., L, Belmont Joseph A Gimma S., L, 4th Aqueduct New York Stallion Series S. (3yo+f), L.

**Giant Finish** (10c, Hickman Creek, Silent Screen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, 2d Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L, 3d Turfway Spiral S., **Gr.3**.

**Zekes Surprise** (10f, Marquetry, Court Open). Winner at 2, 3d Saratoga Aristie S., L, 4th Belmont Joseph A Gimma S., L.

**First Frost** (10c, Elusive Quality, Pleasant Colony). 4 wins at 5½f to 2015, 3d Charles Town West Virginia Lottery Breeders' Classic S., L.

**Sharon Spagetti** (10f, Gold Token, Northrop). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 6f to 2015, 3d Belmont New York Stallion Park Avenue S., L.

**Nonnie Connie** (10f, Majestic Light, Damascus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f to 2014, 3d Aqueduct New York Stallion Series S. (2yof), L.

**Bienvendida Negrita** (10f, Roar, Shy Tom). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 4th Club Hipico Clasico Luis Davila Larrain, L.

**Frost Jordan** (11c, Family Calling, Mighty Adversary). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f to 2014, Belmont Allowance.

**Lady Luciano** (11f, Peterhof, Best Exit). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f to 2015, Aqueduct Allowance.

**Three for Me** (11c, Majestic Light, Damascus). 3 wins from 6f to 1m to 2015, Aqueduct Allowance.

**Sus Annmaries Gold** (10f, Gold Legend, Deputy Minister). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 8½f to 2014, Aqueduct Allowance.

## BY GIANT'S CAUSEWAY

9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

**Champion USA** sire in 2010 & 2012, Champion Japan Sire (AEI) in 2009 & 2011, Second on French Sire List (AEI) in 2005.

## Sire of 154 SW

**SHAMARDAL** (02c, Machiavellian, Troy). Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**.

**TAKE CHARGE BRANDI** (12f, Seeking the Gold, Dehere). Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**.

**GIANT'S STEPS** (09c, Hennessy, Gulch). Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

**KUNG FU MAMBO** (09c, Kingmambo, Dixieland Band). Monterrico Clasico Derby Colombia, **Gr.1**.

**DALKALA** (09f, Anabaa, Doyoun). Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**.

**RITE OF PASSAGE** (04g, Kris S, Lyphard). Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**ARAGORN** (02c, Mr. Prospector, Northern Dancer). Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**.

**OUR GIANT** (03g, McGinty, Indian Conquest). Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turfountain Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

**CARPE DIEM** (12c, Unbridled's Song, Corridor Key). Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**.

**GIANT OAK** (06c, Crafty Prospector, Tarleton Oak). Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.1**.

**FIRST SAMURAI** (03c, Dixieland Band, Fappiano). Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**.

**FROST GIANT** (03c, Gone West, Seattle Slew). Subject horse.

His sire sons include Shamardal (79 SW),

Footstepsintheway (43 SW), First Samurai (19 SW),

Noble Causeway (6 SW), Heatseeker (6 SW), Aragorn

(5 SW), Frost Giant (5 SW), The Way Home, etc.

## 1st dam

**TAKESMYBREATHAWAY**, by Gone West. Raced twice.

Sister to Oregon Trail (dam of **OREGON LADY**), half-sister to **MUTAKDDIM**, **Smooth Chamer** (dam of **SEA CHANTER**), **Quaestio** (dam of **KAVANAGH**), **Miss Salsa** (dam of **PACIFIC OCEAN**). Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

**FROST GIANT** (c. by Giant's Causeway). Subject horse.

**BREATHLESS STORM** (c. by Storm Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-

from 6f to 9f, Monmouth Jersey Derby, L.

**Heavy Breathing** (c. by Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at

7½f, 9f, 2d Monmouth Lamplighter S., L, 3d Turfway

Spiral S., **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

**OSCILLATE**, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Half-

sister to **RHYTHM**, **GET LUCKY** (dam of **GIROLAMO**),

**DAYDREAMING**, **ACCELERATOR**, **HARBORAGE**),

**Not for Love**, **Offbeat**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to

race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MUTAKDDIM** (Seeking the Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 7f,

Haydock John of Gaunt S., L, Ascot Clarence House

S., 2d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown

Mile S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3** Sire.

**Smooth Chamer** (Easy Goer). 4 wins, 2d Belmont

Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SEA CHANTER** (War Chant). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to

8½f, US\$506,188, Hollywood Miesque S., **Gr.3**,

Monmouth Epitome Breeders' Cup S., L, Aqueduct

Sabin S., L, Belmont Pearl Necklace S., L, 2d

Gulfstream Rampart S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Miss Grillo

S., L, Gulfstream Marshua's River S., L, 3d

Belmont Ogden Phipps H., **Gr.1**, Shuvee H., **Gr.2**.

**Quaestio**. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**KAVANAGH** (Tiger Ridge). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m,

Turfountain Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, South African Nursery

P., **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood

Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Premier's

Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turfountain Gauteng Guineas,

**Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Miss Salsa**. Unraced. Dam of-

**PACIFIC OCEAN** (Ghostzapper). 5 wins to 7f,

US\$245,389, Saratoga James Marvin S., **Gr.3**,

Hollywood Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d

Arlington Park Hanshin Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Salsa Star** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 8½f in

U.S.A. 3d Ayr Harry Rosebery S., L. Producer.

**Oregon Trail**. Unraced. Dam of-

**OREGON LADY** (Shamardal). 5 wins from 1m to 9f,

US\$266,178, Calder My Chamer H., **Gr.3**,

Woodbine River Memories S., L, 2d Woodbine

Flaming Page S., L, 4th Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**.

**Prospectora**. Unraced. Dam of-

**Settlement** (Kris S). Winner at 2, 2d Saratoga Hopeful

S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**, 4th

Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1** Sire.

**Amonistar**. Unraced. Dam of-

**PLAYWRIGHT** (Fantastic Light). 8 wins from 1200m

to 2050m, A\$802,067, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**,

2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S.,

**Gr.2**, VRC TAB Quaddie H., L, 3d VRC Australian

Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DANCE NUMBER**, by Northern Dancer. 8 wins,

US\$415,418, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Shuvee H.,

**Gr.2**, Aqueduct Dark Mirage S., L, Blood-sister to

Tara's Number (dam of **MARY MCLINCHY**), three-

quarter-sister to **WARRSHAN**, **RAZEEN**, **Polish**

**Numbers**, Confidentiality (dam of **CONFIDENTIAL**

**TALK**), half-sister to **PRIVATE ACCOUNT**, Secret Asset

(dam of **ASSATIS**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**RHYTHM** (Mr. Prospector). Head of The 1989 USA 2YO

Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$1,592,532,

Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile

S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Colin S., **Gr.3**, Allowance-twine, 2d

Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**GET LUCKY** (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins, Aqueduct

Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Hidden Talent

S., L, 3d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**GIROLAMO** (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m,

US\$443,800, Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, Jerome

H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Aqueduct Cigar

Mile H., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

**DAYDREAMING** (A.P. Indy). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to

9f, US\$696,680, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.2**, Next

Move H., **Gr.3**, Hoosier Indiana Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**IMAGINING** (Giant's Causeway). 9 wins from 1m to

11f, US\$1,107,394, to 2015, Belmont Man o' War

S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.3**, **Gr.3**,

Gulfstream Pan American S., **Gr.3**.

**Supercharger**. 3 wins from 6f to 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**SUPER SAVER** (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-2 at 2-from

1m to 1¼m, US\$1,889,766, Churchill Downs

Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Jockey Club S.,

**Gr.2**, 2d Oaklawn Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1** Sire.

**Quickest**. Unraced. Dam of-

**CALLBACK** (Street Sense). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f,

1m, US\$291,050, to 2015, Santa Anita Las

Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez

S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Eight Belles S., **Gr.3**.

She's a Winner. Unraced. Dam of-

**BLUEGRASS CAT** (Storm Cat). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 7f

to 9f, US\$1,761,280, Monmouth Haskell Invitational

H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, Belmont

Nashua S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Sam F Davis S., L,

2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1** Sire.

<b>GIANT'S CAUSEWAY</b> (USA) Ch. 1997 GW 9 wins f:2003 r:1662 w:1097 SW:154		STORM BIRD B. 1978	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b>	NEARCTIC NATALMA	14 2
	STORM CAT B. or Br. 1983 GW 4 wins f:1415 r:1112 w:813 SW:177		SOUTH OCEAN	NEW PROVIDENCE SHINING SUN	9 4
		TERLINGUA Ch. 1976	<b>SECRETARIAT</b>	BOLD RULER SOMETHINGROYAL	8 2
			CRIMSON SAINT	CRIMSON SATAN BOLERO ROSE	26 8
			BLUSHING GROOM	RED GOD RUNAWAY BRIDE	8 22
	MARIAH'S STORM B. 1991 GW 10 wins f:11 r:10 w:7 SW:2	RAHY Ch. 1985		HALO BALLADE	2 12
		IMMENSE B. 1979	ROBERTO	HAIL TO REASON BRAMALEA	4 10
			IMSODEAR	CHIEFTAIN IRONICALLY	9 11
			RAISE A NATIVE	NATIVE DANCER RAISE YOU	5 3
		GONE WEST B. 1984 GW 6 wins f:1265 r:1035 w:711 SW:95	MR. PROSPECTOR B. 1970	GOLD DIGGER	NASHUA SEQUENCE
<b>TAKESMYBREATHAWAY</b> (USA) Ch. 1998 NP f:10 r:9 w:8 SW:2		SECRETTAME Ch. 1978	<b>SECRETARIAT</b>	BOLD RULER SOMETHINGROYAL	8 2
			TAMERETT	TIM TAM MIXED MARRIAGE	23 2
		SEATTLE SLEW B. or Br. 1974	BOLD REASONING	BOLDNESIAN REASON TO EARN	4 1
	OSCILLATE B. 1986 Wnr 1 win f:14 r:10 w:6 SW:1		MY CHARMER	POKER FAIR CHARMER	1 13
		DANCE NUMBER B. 1979	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b>	NEARCTIC NATALMA	14 2
			NUMBERED ACCOUNT	BUCKPASSER INTRIGUING	1 1



# **GALAH** (AUS)

## **Bay – 2008 – 16.1hh**



- Outstanding Group 2 winning racehorse by Australia's champion sire Redoute's Choice.
- Redoute's Choice has fast become a sire of sires through his outstanding sons, Stratum, Snitzel, Not A Single Doubt etc.
- His dam Rinky Dink was a dual Oaks winner and is by Group 1 winning American sire, Distorted Humor
- A top class racehorse who always mixed it with the elite level at all the feature carnivals.
- Group performer on the track at 3, 4 and 5 years showing what a tough competitor he was.

---

**Standing at:** Rangeview Stud  
**Contact:** Robert Gray  
**Location:** Burekup  
**Mobile:** 0409 243 461  
**Email:** [rob@rangeviewstudwa.com.au](mailto:rob@rangeviewstudwa.com.au)  
**Website:** [www.rangeviewstudwa.com.au](http://www.rangeviewstudwa.com.au)

---



**2015 Stud Fee - \$5,500 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# GALAH (AUS) BAY 2008

## RACE RECORD

(in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	AUS	2	1	1	-	A\$67,400
3 years	AUS	8	3	-	2	A\$293,500
4 years	AUS	7	1	1	1	A\$159,400
5 years	AUS	4	-	1	2	A\$67,400
		21	5	3	5	A\$587,700

**At 2 years:** ATC Wyndham Estate 2YO H. (1400m beating Queenian and Subarc), 2d ATC Maroubra 2YO H. (1300m to Subarc and beating Bushcraft).

**At 3 years:** VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3** (1600m beating Highly Recommended and Saint Etienne), MRC Gothic S., **L** (1400m beating Masthead and Highly Recommended), ATC Follow Royal Randwick on Facebook H. (1300m beating Midnight at Ascot and Dailika), 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2** (1600m to So Swift and Niagara), ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3** (1600m to Fat Al and Now You Know).

**At 4 years:** BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2** (1300m beating Conservatorium and Griffon), 2d VRC Momentum Energy Trophy H. (1600m to Good Value and beating Strike the Stars), 3d ATC Festival S., **L** (1500m to Malavio and Monton), 4th VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2** (1200m).

**At 5 years:** 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3** (1400m to Smokin' Joey and beating Strike the Stars), 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3** (1400m to Mahisara and Go the Knuckle), Moonga S., **Gr.3** (1400m to Boban and Strawberry Boy).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2014  
His oldest progeny will be foals in 2015-16.

## BY REDOUTE'S CHOICE

Champion 3YO Miller in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Brother to **PLATINUM SCISSORS** (AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**), **Superior Sateen** and **Monsoon Wedding**. Brother to the dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE**, **LUCKY RAQUIE**, **Quench the Thirst** and **Climatic**. Half-brother to **MANHATTAN RAIN** (AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**), **SLIDING CUBE** (AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**) and **ECHOES OF HEAVEN** (SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**). Half-brother to the dam of **RUBICK**. Out of a half-sister to **UMATILLA** and **HURRICANE SKY**.

Champion Aust. Sire in 2005-06, 2009-10, 2013-14, second in 2008-09, 2010-11, third in 2004-05, 2006-07, 2011-12. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) in 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2004-05, 2005-06..

## Sire of 123 SW

**MISS FINLAND** (03f, Woodman, Sadler's Wells). STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SAMANTHA MISS** (05f, Zabeel, Bold Venture). VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**MAJMU** (11f, Hussonet, Smooth Performance). Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (02f, Wild Again, Bletchingly). AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**MUSIR** (06c, Encosta de Lago, Mill Reef). Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

**REDOUTE'S DANCER** (03c, El Gran Senor, Condorcet). New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**NADEEM** (03c, Sound Reason, Oncidium). MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

**GOD'S OWN** (02c, Sky Chase, Showdown). MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**LANKAN RUPEE** (09g, Stravinsky, Zabeel). ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**LOTTERIA** (01f, Sir Tristram, Zamazaan). VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**MELITO** (06f, Marauding, Prince True). AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.

**WYLIE HALL** (09c, Ideal Planet, Sovereign Edition). Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**.

**GALLICA** (05f, Kingmambo, Dictus). SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KING'S ROSE** (07f, Nureyev, Manila). New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

**SNITZEL** (02c, Snippets, Storm Bird). MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**ANAMATO** (03f, Whiskey Road, Sovereign Edition). SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**DARIANA** (06f, Last Tycoon, Busted). Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**ALLEZ WONDER** (05f, Military Plume, Jungle Boy). MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (03f, Caerleon, Persian Bold). AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**EMPIRES CHOICE** (03c, Star Way, Sir Tristram). Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**UNDOUBTEDLY** (02c, Don't Say Halo, Manihi). MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

**STRATUM** (02c, Luskin Star, Vain). STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**BONARIA** (08f, Last Tycoon, Twig Moss). VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

**HAMPTON COURT** (11c, Broken Vow, Vice Regent). ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**.

**ROYAL DESCENT** (09f, Kaapstad, Palace Music). Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**MASTER OF DESIGN** (05c, Last Tycoon, Ahonoora). ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**ABSOLUTELY** (07f, Catrail, Pleasant Colony). Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**DOUBTING** (02f, Sovereign Red, Baguette). VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

**TICKETS** (06c, Success Express, Best Western). STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**GALAH** (08c, Distorted Humor, Southern Appeal). Subject horse.

**DRUMBEATS** (05c, Last Tycoon, Imperial Prince). STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

**BISHOPS ROCK** (01c, Sir Tristram, Kings Lake). Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

**REKINDLED INTEREST** (07g, Rainbow Quest, The Minstrel). MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

**EL DAANA** (04f, Sunday Silence, Avenue of Flags). VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**MUTAWAAJID** (03c, Vain, High Line). AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

**HONORINE** (09f, Honour and Glory, Labus). Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

**DOLMABACHE** (07f, Zabeel, Vce Regal). Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**AMELIA'S DREAM** (05f, St Covet, Cure the Blues). STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P.

**MUSKET** (03c, Riverman, Roberto). STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

**DUELLED** (02c, Sir Tristram, Pretendre). MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ABIDEWITHME** (09f, Zabeel, Mellay). Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**SISTER MADLY** (06f, Bureaucracy, Grosvenor). VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**TANGO'S DAUGHTER** (10f, Anabaa, Gone West). SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, HC Nitschke S., **L**.

**VAVASOUR** (11f, Red Ransom, Last Tycoon). Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**GIRL GONE ROCKIN'** (08f, Just a Dancer, Beaufort Sea). VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

His sire sons include Snitzel (31 SW), Stratum (28 SW), Not a Single Doubt (23 SW), Nadeem (12 SW), Bradbury's Luck (7 SW), Fast 'n' Famous (7 SW), God's Own (6 SW), Coats Choice, Lucky Unicorn, etc.

## 1st dam

**RINKY DINK**, by Distorted Humor. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, US\$27,574, A\$609,200, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Heaven Extras H., MRC Rancher 2YO P., Bill Collins H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VRC Scorned H., 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, Kaporlarian H., MVRC Emergency Services 2YO H., 4th Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Pine Tree Lane S., **L**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

**GALAH** (c. by Redoute's Choice). Subject horse.  
**Miniature** (f. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$211,175, in 2013-14, ATC Inglis Find Your Next Racehorse H., TAB Rewards H., 2d BRC Juanmo S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards P., Sydney City Toyota H., 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Onemorenomore First Crop 2YO P.

Bantam (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$89,750, in 2014-15, MVRC Adapt Australia 2YO H. Fairies (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15.

## 2nd dam

**Peebinga Princess**, by Southern Appeal. 4 wins to 1450m, A\$78,640, SAJC Boardwalk Angel H., P Elberg Funerals P.H., Forextra H., 3YO Class One H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Evesham Gold Trophy H., AWA Gaming & Wagering H., Bonnett's Saddlery H., Australian Major Events P., Idolou H., 3d VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**, SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners-  
**RINKY DINK** (Distorted Humor). 6 wins. See above.  
Gardner's Pride. 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, MRC Slickpix H.

Bellotto Princess. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Feltex Classic Carpets H., 2d SAJC Bonnetts Saddleworld H., 3d SAJC Auspine Limited 2YO H., Clipsal H. Dam of-  
Lottalago. Winner at 2.

Rock Prince. 5 wins from 1050m to 2200m, A\$123,263, to 2013-14, 3d WATC Magic Millions Day at Ascot H., Playeronline.com.au H.

Four Star Princess. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d SAJC MIMP Connecting Solutions H.

Mr de Valera. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Legacy Laurel Clubs H.

Longstreet. 16 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$439,375.

Lost Valley. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-  
Silent Valley. 9 wins to 1000m, A\$95,560, 3d ATC Jungle Juice Cup Day H.

God's Valley. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2013-14.

Desert Samurai. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

A Little Blotto. Winner at 1050m. Dam of-  
Blind. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d MVRC John F Feehan H.

New Groove. Unraced. Dam of-  
Loudon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14.

Lanua. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15.

## 3rd dam

**Peebinga Star**, by Abdicating. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville P., **L**. Sister to **Lucky Quattro**, half-sister to **CROSS THE DRUM**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Peebinga Princess** (Southern Appeal). 4 wins. See above.

Tropical Star. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Dinkum Star** (Happy Giggles). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, A\$135,970, MRC Wood Court Inn H., SAJC Irish Are Coming 2YO H., Myer Adelaide 2YO H., Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., 2d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-  
**STRYKUM** (Stryker). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.  
Fastnet Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2014 in Aust. and Malaysia.  
Dinky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m.

## 4th dam

**STAR CATCHER**, by Catchpole. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CROSS THE DRUM** (Contempler). Winner at 2, SAJC Morphettville P., **L**.

**Lucky Quattro** (Abdicating). 9 wins to 1450m, SAJC Chiming Welter H., Lefroy S., Volvo Car Division Graduation S., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**.

**Peebinga Star** (Abdicating). Winner. See above.

Starlight Walk. 4 wins from 1950m to 2400m, SAJC Samson H., Two Up H., 3d SAJC Scout H.

Criss Cross. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Progressive H., 2d SAJC Belair Graduation S.

Tasia's Choice. Winner at 2, SAJC Florida H. Dam of-

**Dance Spirit** (Go Dancer). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1250m, A\$131,335, SAJC Tudor Pavars H., Bellition H., MVRC Spanish Mix H., SAJC Unforgettable

Weekends 2YO H., Pick 4 2YO H., Tango Miss 2YO H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Perestroika** (Bletchley Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$148,250, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Hylok H., Doctor Golly 2YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Pribyl. 10 wins to 1400m, A\$141,645, to 2013-14, WATC Apprentice Awards Night H.

Raponsola. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, SAJC BMW Australia H., 2d SAJC Age of Aquarius H.

Istra Vino. Winner at 2, SAJC Special H.

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) B. 1996 GW 5 wins f:1293 r:1017 w:781 SW:123	DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347 RAZYANA B. 1981	DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER	NEARCTIC NATALMA 2	14
RINKY DINK (AUS) B. 2000 GW 6 wins f:5 r:4 w:3 SW:1	SHANTHA'S CHOICE B. 1992 Wnr 1 win f:13 r:10 w:10 SW:5	CANNY LAD Br. 1987	FORTY NINER Ch. 1985	PAS DE NOM ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE PETITIONER 7	4
PEEBINGA PRINCESS B. 1991 SP 4 wins f:10 r:9 w:9 SW:1	DANCING SHOW B. 1983	DANZIG'S BEAUTY B. 1987	MR. PROSPECTOR FILE 9	NORTHERN DANCER PAS DE NOM 7	2
STAR CATCHER B. 1981	SOUTHERN GEM B. 1983	ABDICATING STAR CATCHER 4	VALID APPEAL SOUTHERN GEM 26	TROPICAL BREEZE BRIOLLETTE 8	1





# GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS)

## Bay – 2007 – 16hh



- Great first crop foals on the ground who look likely types just like their sire.
- A champion 2YO and champion 3YO, Gingerbread Man won the prestigious Group 1 Singapore Guineas.
- Showed a great turn of foot with devastating speed - a great attribute in successful sires.
- A real favourite amongst the industry in Singapore where his stock will be highly sought after.
- A son of one of the world's hottest sires Shamardal and the only commercial sons of his at stud in Australia in 2015.
- Carries all the best blood on his dam side including Snippets and from a Group 1 winning family.

---

**Standing at:** Yarradale Stud  
**Contact:** Bernie Hamill  
**Mobile:** 0400 055 638  
**Phone:** 08 9574 6490  
**Email:** yarradalestud@iinet.net.au  
**Website:** www.yarradalestud.com.au

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$5,500 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) BAY 2007

RACE RECORD (in Singapore, U.A.E.)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	SIN	5	3	2	-
3 years	SIN	8	6	1	-
4 years	SIN	9	2	3	2
5 years	UAE	1	-	-	-
	SIN	8	-	-	1
		31	11	6	3
					\$S1,409,203

**At 2 years:** Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3** (1200m beating Rotorua and Strata Star (Sing.)), Open H. (1200m beating Big River and Seize the Day), Restricted Maiden S. (1200m beating Dynasty Knight and Martel), 2d Singapore TC Emirates Amsterdam Progress H. (1200m), Singapore Airlines A380 Sydney Maiden S. (1200m).

**At 3 years:** Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1** (1600m beating Clear for Action and Ato), Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2** (1400m beating Zac Influence and Nandowra), Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3** (1200m beating Excavator and Simply the Best), Singapore TC Open H. (1400m beating Keep Away and Happy Everybody), Dubai Racing Club Trophy Progress H. (1200m beating Fantastic Jaw and Biggest Secret), Mark Ewe S. (1400m beating Black Ice and Meteor Mike), 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2** (1800m to Always Certain and beating Risky Business).

**At 4 years:** Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2** (1400m beating Rafaga and Hammer Down), Open H. (1200m beating Johnnie Roucke and Keep Away), 2d Singapore TC Joao Moreira H. (1200m), Woodlands Classic S. (2000m), Given Vision S. (1200m), 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1** (1600m to Ato and Nandowra), Open H. (1400m), 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2** (1400m).

**At 5 years:** 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3** (1400m to Super Easy and Captain Obvious), 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3** (1600m).

Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2010 & 2011.

**World Thoroughbred Rating:** 116 (in 2011).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2013  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2015-16.

## BY SHAMARDAL

Champion 2YO & 3YO colt in Europe in 2004 & 2005. Champion 2YO Colt in GB in 2004. Champion 3YO Miler in GB in 2005. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, £329,319, €1,085,660, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, York St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**. Half-brother to **GEOFFREY CHAUVER** (Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**) and **Diamond Necklace** (3d Gowran Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**). Out of **Helsinki**, a sister to **STREET CRY**, half-sister to **HISTORIAN**.

Champion GB/Ire. Sire (AEI) in 2009. Third on French Sire List (AEI) in 2010.

## Sire of 79 SW

**FAINT PERFUME** (06f, Zabeel, Danehill). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**LOPE DE VEGA** (07c, Vettori, Kendor). Champion 3YO in France in 2010 (9½f to 11f). Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

**AMARON** (09c, Bertolini, Lyphard). Champion 3YO Colt Miler in Italy in 2012. Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.2**.

**CRACKERJACK KING** (08c, Barathe, Law Society). Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**.

**BALTIC BARONESS** (10f, Sadler's Wells, Acatenango). Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

**ZAZOU** (07c, Lomitas, Shirley Heights). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**.

**MAYBE DISCREET** (09f, Bluebird, Don't Say Halo). SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**CASAMENTO** (08c, Always Fair, Sassafra). Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

**CAPTAIN SONADOR** (06c, Kenny's Best Pal, Habituat). AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**SAGAWARA** (09f, Linamix, Sagace). Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**.

**ABLE FRIEND** (09g, Volksraad, Half Iced). HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

**DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL** (H.K.) (08g, Polish Precedent, Law Society). HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

**MUKHADRAM** (09c, Timber Country, Diesis). Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

**SOMMERABEND** (07c, Monsun, Windwurf). Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**.

**FINTRY** (11f, Indian Ridge, Lomond). Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.

**SHAKESPEAREAN** (07c, Priolo, Frere Basile). Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.2**.

**NO EVIDENCE NEEDED** (06f, Generous, Danehill). VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**.

**EXCELLENT RESULT** (10c, Sadler's Wells, Alzao). Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.2**.

**AKUA'DA** (10f, Sadler's Wells, Lahib). German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**ITHIMALE** (11f, Dubai Destination, Nureyev). Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE** (08c, Unbridled's Song, Rahy). VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Makye Diva S., **Gr.1**.

**BOW CREEK** (11c, Most Welcome, Dara Monarch). Leopardstown Solonaway S., **Gr.2**.

**LUCIDA** (12f, Street Cry, Theatrical). Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**DELECTION** (11g, More Than Ready, Defensive Play). ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

**GHIBELINES** (11c, Elusive Quality, Danehill). ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

**ELLE SHADOW** (07f, Roi Danzig, Teotepec). Baden-Baden Belmondo Preis, **Gr.3**.

**FRENCH NAVY** (08c, Woodman, Nureyev). Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

**ALL SHAMAR - EXQUISITE CHAMPION** (H.K.) (09g, Alzao, Shirley Heights). Dortmund Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**, 2d Frankfurt Frühjahrs-Preis, **Gr.3**.

**CALIPATRIA** (07f, Inchinor, Hallgate). Hannover Grosser Preis Jungheinnrich Gabelstapler, **Gr.3**.

**ARCTIC** (07g, Shareef Dancer, Ahonoora). Curragh Round Tower S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR** (06c, Dehere, Dalmacia). MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

**DUEL** (08c, Danehill, Irish River). Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.3**. Milan Premio Citta' di Noceto.

**OREGON LADY** (07f, Gone West, Seattle Slew). Calder My Charmer H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine River Memories S., **L**.

**QARAABA** (07f, Unfuwain, Mr. Prospector). Santa Anita Robert J Frankel S., **Gr.3**.

**SHARESTAN** (08g, Ashkalani, Doyoun). Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**.

**SHAMALIA** (10f, Redoute's Choice, West by West). ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Fireball S., **L**.

**CAMEO** (09f, A.P. Indy, Nureyev). Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

**DUBAI PRINCE** (08g, Persian Bold, Shareef Dancer). York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**.

**LIGHTNING MOON** (11c, Peintre Celebre, Blushing John). Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**.

**TRYSTER** (11g, Riverman, Shareef Dancer). Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

**GINGERBREAD MAN** (07c, Hurricane Sky, Snippets). Subject horse.

His sire sons include Lope de Vega (7 SW), Captain Sonador, Shamoline Warrior, Shakespearean, etc.

## 1st dam

**QUAFFLE**, by Hurricane Sky. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SNITCH**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

**GINGERBREAD MAN** (c. by Shamardal). Subject horse. Marble Prince (g. by Bernardini). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14.

Quaffle On (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Deconstructed. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 2d MRC Polytrack H., Schweppes H.

Know When to Hold - Alpha Infinity (Sing.) (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.

## 2nd dam

**SYDNEY'S SPY**, by Snippets. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **IRON HORSE**, **Specular**, Carabine (dam of **BOOKLET**).

Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

**GOLDEN SNITCH** (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$167,250, QTC Lightning H., **L**, BTC Ipswich City H., Old Tatt's RC Jansz Tasmanian Classic P., QTC XXXX H., 2d Toowoomba TC Carlton Trophy H., GCTC Brannigan's Tavern H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**SPYGLASS**, by Sir Sian. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 3200m, NZ\$592,050, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Counties RC Clearwood Stud Championship, 2d Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Fisher and Paykel Dealers H., Waikato RC Te Kowhai H., Sir Vigilant H., 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cambridge Stud International S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Ciba Geigy**, half-sister to **GAUDEAMUS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**IRON HORSE** (Zephyr Zip). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2850m, A\$1,212,420, S\$80,625, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC De Bortoli Staff Welter H., Toi Port H., Rebel Sport H., 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d WATC

**Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

**Specular** (Danehill). Champion Jumper in Australia in 2002-03. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3500m, £19,358, A\$463,130, VRC Dulcify 3YO H., Murray Cox 2YO H., **Gr.3**, MRC Remington P., MVRC Lloyd Bendall H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Carabine. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, AJC Convention Centre H., STC Blackwoods Hitachi Power Tools H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., 3d AJC Woodlands H. Dam of-

**BOOKLET** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC DR Sheahan P. H., 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, Desirable S., **L**, 3d VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Cara Carabini. 2 wins at 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Devil Child. Winner at 2, VRC Tudor Peak 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**PHAROONA**, by Bahroona. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Picasso**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**SPYGLASS** (Sir Sian). 6 wins. See above.

**GAUDEAMUS** (Sharivari). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, Queensland Cup, **L**, AJC Valerius Welter H., Grantham H., Prelate H., STC Earlwood H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 4th City Tatt's (NSW) Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Sharphar. 4 wins from 1400m to 2300m, BATC De Bortoli's Improvers H.

Gauphar Miss. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Valiant Blue - Easy Champ (H.K.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, RHKJC HK University Alumni Association Challenge Cup, BOP RC Kiwi Packaging Ltd S.

Russian Spy. 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m, TRC Ms Challenge H.

Gaudy Miss. Raced once. Dam of-

**Ciba Geigy** (Sir Sian). 7 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$88,535, VRC Cup Hurdle, MVRC Enfield H., VRC Ming Dynasty H., M O'Shannassy H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Miss Khozaam. 5 wins from 1000m to 2000m, QTC Torbek H. Dam of-

Mr Braveheart. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, BTC New Look Pinkenba Hotel H.

Al's Wish. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1250m, STC Sara Lee Foodservice H. Dam of-

**Epic Saga** (Real Saga). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, A\$145,680, to 2014-15, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Al's Pride. 3 wins to 1550m, A\$81,560, ATC Sharp H.

Princess Kelly. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1000m. Dam of-

Kuaima. 6 wins at 1000m, A\$107,610, to 2014-15, MRC Art Series Hotel Group H., MRC (Mornington) Three Pillars Martha Cove H.

Impi. 4 wins from 2050m to 3000m, MVRC Baden Baden H.

<b>SHAMARDAL</b> (USA) B. 2002 GW 6 wins f:1000 r:824 w:599 SW:79	GIANT'S CAUSEWAY Ch. 1997 GW 9 wins f:2003 r:1662 w:1097 SW:154 MARIAH'S STORM B. 1991	STORM CAT B. or Br. 1983	STORM BIRD	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> SOUTH OCEAN	2
			TERLINGUA	SECRETARIAT	2
				CRIMSON SAINT	8
			RAHY	BLUSHING GROOM	22
			IMMENSE	GLORIOUS SONG	12
				ROBERTO	10
				IMSOPEAR	11
			MR. PROSPECTOR	RAISE A NATIVE	8
				GOLD DIGGER	13
			COUP DE FOLIE	HALO	2
<b>QUAFFLE</b> (AUS) Ch. 2002 NP f:7 r:5 w:3 SW:1	HELSEINKI B. 1993 SP 1 win f:10 r:9 w:8 SW:2	MACHIAVELLIAN B. or Br. 1987	MR. PROSPECTOR	RAISE THE STANDARD	2
				PETINGO	22
			TROY	LA MILO	1
				RIVERMAN	10
			WATERWAY	BOULEVARD	1
				BISCAY	2
				COOGEE	7
			STAR WATCH Ch. 1985	LIGHT WIND	3
				FLAG OF PEACE	14
			DANCING SHOW B. 1983	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> FLAMING PAGE	2
				SIR IVOR	8
			SHOW LADY	BEST IN SHOW	8
				SILLY SEASON	1
			LUNCHTIME	GREAT OCCASION	7
				GRAND CHAUDIERE	19
				SCAMPERING	20
				SIR TRISTRAM	6
				EURASIAN	5
				BAHROONA	6
				MISS DIABLE	2



# GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS)

## Brown – 2006 – 16.3hh



- A magnificent specimen who is sure to produce cracking good sorts of progeny just like himself.
- An outstanding racehorse raced from 2 to 7 years winning 8 times (5 - Group & Listed) and in excess of \$1.1 million in prize money.
- A Group winning 2YO, he was Group 1 placed at WFA twice and was Group performed in every season he raced.
- By WA's Champion stallion of the past five seasons Blackfriars.
- A full brother to Group 1 winner and young sire prospect, Playing God.

---

**Standing at:** Rivercrest Park  
**Contact:** Steve Hoare  
**Mobile:** 0409 987 970  
**Phone:** (08) 9727 3894  
**Email:** rivercrestpark@bigpond.com  
**Website:** www.rivercrestpark.com.au

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$1,100 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) BROWN 2006

## RACE RECORD

(in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	AUS	7	3	-	-	A\$221,500
3 years	AUS	13	2	4	-	A\$300,100
4 years	AUS	11	2	1	-	A\$209,700
5 years	AUS	10	1	1	-	A\$225,450
6 years	AUS	10	-	1	2	A\$116,250
7 years	AUS	8	-	1	-	A\$116,250
8 years	AUS	7	-	-	-	-
		66	8	8	2	A\$1,189,250

**At 2 years:** WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3** (1400m beating Wolfe Dreams and Bridgestone), Westspeed 2YO P. (1100m beating Face of Mercy and Enraptured), Burswood is Entertainment 2YO P. (1200m beating Amelia's Lad and Battle Hymn).

**At 3 years:** WATC Aquanita S., **L** (1800m beating Red Hot Choice and Ranger), Support Your Industry Bet Local Welter H. (2000m beating Money Exchange and Calico Blue), 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1** (1800m to Sniper's Bullet and beating Scenic Shot), JC Roberts S., **L** (1800m to Bridgestone and beating For Your Eyes Only), Westspeed 3YO H. (1400m to Hollowell Express and beating Test the Angels), Puntathon March 20 H. (1600m to Key Miss and beating Impressive Jeune), 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1** (2400m).

**At 4 years:** WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3** (1500m beating Ranger and Impressive Jeune), Strickland S., **Gr.3** (2000m beating Battle Emblem and King Kool Kat), 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3** (1400m to Colour Correct and beating Inarticulate).

**At 5 years:** WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2** (2100m beating Kincaple and Ranger), 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2** (2400m to Western Jewel and beating Senhor da Gama).

**At 6 years:** 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2** (1400m to Luckygray and beating Luke's Luck), 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1** (1800m to Luckygray and Mr Moet), Strickland S., **Gr.3** (2000m to Kincaple and Moonlight Bay).

**At 7 years:** 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2** (2400m to Black Tycoon and beating Ask Me Nicely).

## STUD RECORD

Will commence stud duties in Australia in 2015.

## BY BLACKFRIARS

Third of The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., WATC Boer War Centenary H. Brother to **LARROCHA** (South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**), **MANTON** (STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**), **WATERFORD ROAD** (QTC Exhibition H., **L**) and **LIONS GATE** (Geelong Classic, **L**). Brother to the dam of **ROCHA**. Out of **Kensington Gardens**. Closely related to **ROYAL HANDOUT** and **Trichologist**.

## Sire of 29 SW

**PLAYING GOD** (07c, Rubiton, Taipan II). WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**BLACK TYCOON** (05g, Last Tycoon, Nishapour). WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Magic Millions Supporting WA H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

**GOD HAS SPOKEN** (06c, Rubiton, Taipan II). WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

**ROHAN** (08g, Carry a Smile, Consenting). Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

**MANSON HOUSE** (03g, Aurealis, Sostenuto). WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**POP CULTURE** (08f, Metal Storm, Jungle Boy). WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**-twice, ST Leger, **L**.

**ECLAIR SURPRISE** (07g, Scenic, Ksar). MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H.

**SHINING KNIGHT** (08g, Key Business, Protos). WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**.

**KERRIFIC** (06g, Tribu, Swift Zephyr). WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

**PRENTICE** (11g, Scenic, Bletchingly). WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed H.

**BLACK HEART BART** (10g, At Talag, Semipalatinsk). WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Summer Scorchers, **L**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

**MANJAR - TOM'S SIX** (H.K.) (02g, Bletchley Park, Christmas Tree). WATC All Stars S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairretha S., **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

**SUMMAH'S TOUCH** (09f, Citidancer, Zvonik). WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**MISS CONDITION** (07f, Made of Gold, Serheed). WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

**MONEGHETTI** (06g, Kaapstad, Star Way). WATC York S., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, WATC Ian Norton Memorial H.

**ROSIE ROCKET** (06f, Scenic, Conquistador). WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**LONDON LINE** (12g, Bletchley Park, Dr Grace). WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Perth S., **L**.

**SON OF SOMETHING** (09g, Fimiston, Godswalk). Northam Cup, **L**, WATC Macau H., 2d WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**FULL REIGN** (08g, Tenby, Haulpak). WATC Challenge S., **L**, S O'Sullivan H., Happy 35th Birthday Rees H.

**BLACK FELIX** (07g, Royal Abjar, Is it True). WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

**ALL FRIARED UP** (07f, Protos, Brahms). WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

**EXQUISITE TIMING** (05f, Haulpak, Oncidium). WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

**DOMINICANO** (05g, Star Pak, Lomond Bay). WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Amelia Park Beef H., John Hanlon H.

**SIMPLY ADORABLE** (04f, Sallieri, Jungle Boy). Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup, **L**.

**BLACK GEORGE** (04g, Vain Rancher, Is it True). Kalgoolie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

**AQUINAS** (03g, Grosvenor, Abwah). WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

**WAVE ROCK** (02f, Green Line Express, Abs). WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**IMPACT RATING** (02g, Tenby, Haulpak). Kalgoolie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**LAMBTON CASTLE** (02g, Godswalk, Sassafra). WATC Detonator S., **L**, Festival of Perth Racing H.

**Pants on Friar** (09f, Metal Storm, Hammed). 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

**Mendicity** (08f, Is it True, Slant). 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**Miss Vinnoire** (07f, Serheed, Chanteclair). 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**Black in Time** (04f, Tenby, Haulpak). 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

**Bold Wonder** (03f, Chief's Crown, Irish Castle). 3d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Black Amber** (02f, Middle Kingdom, Serheed). 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**.

**Wynyard Hall** (02f, Carry a Smile, Consenting). WATC BMW Group H., 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**Big Caroline** (11f, Royal Academy, Zoffany). WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

**Kamballie** (11f, Telesito, Marauding). 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**Midnight Shimmer** (10f, Carnegie, One Pound Sterling). WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

## 1st dam

**Dolly Will Do**, by Rubiton. 5 wins at 1200m, A\$87,715, STC AWA H., Saturday Markets Flemington Series H., AJC Lucky Lil's Saloon H., STC Strathdarr H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Brighton Welter H. Half-sister to Anything Red (dam of **MOOBALL**). Dam of fifteen foals, twelve to race, eight winners, inc:-

**PLAYING GOD** (c. by Blackfriars). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, to 2013-14, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Fairretha S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Westspeed Nursery H., 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Makye Diva S., **Gr.2**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

**GOD HAS SPOKEN** (c. by Blackfriars). Subject horse. Tudor Quest (g. by Spectrum). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$113,250, QTC Penfolds H., BTC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Luminia H., Churchill Downs H.

Bombay Sapphire (f. by Desert Style). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Emirets H., 2d BTC Gianni Restaurant H., 3d WATC Allan Wicks H., BTC Glenlogan Park H. Dam of Agarkar. 7 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$132,678, MRC Hyperno H., 2d Alice Springs Cup.

Ishant. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$203,721, MRC Saint Warden H., MVRC Michael Rodd UK Racing Tour H., STC Navigate Financial Group H.

Mumbai Miss. 5 wins to 1450m, 3d MVRC Mercedes-Benz Melbourne H.

James Albert (g. by Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Perthtracing.com.au H.

Chestey (g. by Catbird). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VRC Flemington Twilight 2YO H.

Rum Dolly (f. by Spectrum). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m.

Rich Dessert (f. by Dehere). Winner at 1200m, Dam of Bavarian Belle. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, TRC Strath Ayr H., TTC Tasmanian Racehorse Owners Association H., TRC Panacea 2YO H.

Sun Glazed. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$178,370, MVRC Platinum Private H., Reggio Calabria Club H., SAJC Anzac Day at Victoria Park 2YO H.

Sweet Achiever. Winner at 1000m, 2d WATC Constructive Media H.

Ruby Doll (f. by Desert Style). 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

Sir Fernando. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$247,738, to 2013-14, MVRC Hacer Group Premium P., National Union of Workers H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

## 2nd dam

**Anything Tudor**, by Taipan II. 6 wins to 1250m, AJC McWilliams Champagne H., Luddenham H., STC Citius Welter H., Campsie South WBC H., AJC Tellers H., STC Mediterranean H., 2d BATC The Friendly Way Flying H., STC Rosie Sun Welter, Shadow King H., Tod Maid H., 3d AJC June S., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **LA POSETTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Dolly Will Do** (Rubiton). 5 wins. See above. Snipping Award. 3 wins to 1500m, SAJC Festival State Security H., 3d SAJC Tobruk P. Producer.

Seal Point. 2 wins to 1200m, AJC Quakers Inn H. Dam of- Lodgent. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$193,280, AJC Autumn Country Cup, Elma Projects H., CVD Function Centre H., City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H., STC Bidvest H.

Mr Magic. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Budgies Gym Hard & Healthy Program H.

My Point. 4 wins from 1050m to 1600m, WATC Alan Meehan 25 Years H., Betty Kuipers 30 Years H.

Aubade. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Integra Financial Services H. Producer.

Tudor Magic. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Daily Telegraph H.

Anything Red. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

**MOOBALL** (Sanction). 10 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$260,350, MRC Lord S., **L**, Wangaratta Cup, VRC Longines P., MRC Basha Felika H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.

Elbrus. 10 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$194,050, Echuca Cup, MVRC Specto H., Wodonga Cup.

Rich Ruby Red. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$94,050, MVRC Great Race H., Club Cozmo H. Dam of-

Hot Ruby. 3 wins at 1150m, 1300m, A\$79,685, to 2014-15, MRC Bullarook Park Stud H.

## 3rd dam

**TUDOR VAIN**, by Vain. 17 wins to 1200m, STC Broken Hill S., Museum Graduation S., 2d STC Sans Souci H.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LA POSETTE** (Imposing). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$125,450, BATC Minister for Transport S., **L**.

Castlemaine Dry H., Qld Tatt's RC F&I Tattersall's Winter S.H., BATC JT Delaney S. Producer.

**Anything Tudor** (Taipan II). 6 wins. See above.

## 4th dam

**LADY SHYLY**, by Pipe of Peace. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC 2YO H., Zetland Novice H., STC Parklea Trial H., 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Princess H., **L**. Sister to **Piping Prince**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners.

<b>BLACKFRIARS</b> (AUS) B. 1996 GW 4 wins f:664 r:487 w:282 SW:29	DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347	DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER	NEARCTIC <b>NATALMA</b>	14
			PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE PETITIONER	4 7
			HIS MAJESTY	RIBOT FLOWER BOWL	4 4
			SPRING ADIEU	BUCKPASSER <b>NATALMA</b>	1 2
			SIR TRISTRAM	SIR IVOR ISOLT	8 6
			MY TRICIA	HERMES GAY POSS	11 8
			VICE REGAL	BISMARCK II KIND REGARDS	13 3
			GENTLE THOUGHTS	ARDISTAAN WATCH IT	9 16
			BETTER BOY	MY BABU BETTER SO	1 2
			ROYAL SUITE	REGO BARAGANDA	5 20
<b>DOLLY WILL DO</b> (AUS) B. or Br. 1989 SP 5 wins f:15 r:12 w:8 SW:2	RUBITON Br. 1983 GW 10 wins f:851 r:743 w:516 SW:43	GROSVENOR B. 1979	SEVENTH HUSSAR	QUEEN'S HUSSAR ANN BOLEYN	19 14
			BRIAR'S TODDY	TODMAN ST AURIGA	1 4
			BOLD RULER	NASRULLAH MISS DISCO	9 8
			RITMAR	STAR KINGDOM MAGIC RING	1 22
			VAIN	WILKES ELATED	13 Am
			LADY SHYLY	PIPE OF PEACE STAR EMPRESS	22 29



# HALA BEK (IRE)

## Bay – 2003 – 16.2hh



- Hala Bek has had winner, Bonniebek, from a small handful of runners so far.
- Hala Bek missed winning the English Derby after veering sharply and almost unseating his rider in the final furlong, beaten by a nose, a short head and a nose into fourth position. Jockey Phillip Robinson said "If it had happened 100 yards earlier, I would have got him balanced in time, he lost all momentum and should have won."
- Hala Bek is the only son of Halling to stand in Australia. Halling has produced 7.4% stakeswinners to runners from 52 individual stakeswinners.
- Hala Bek's oldest progeny are 3 year olds and are later maturing types, having been bred to go over ground.
- Hala Bek has three stakeswinning half brothers and there are four sires produced in his first four dams.

---

**Standing at:** **Mungrup Stud**  
**Phone:** 08 9853 2103  
**Email:** [mail@mungrupstud.com.au](mailto:mail@mungrupstud.com.au)  
**Website:** [www.mungrupstud.com.au](http://www.mungrupstud.com.au)



---

## 2015 Stud Fee - \$3,300 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# HALA BEK (IRE) BAY 2003 16.2 hh

## RACE RECORD

(in Great Britain)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
3 years	GB	2	1	-	-	£75,232
5 years	GB	1	1	-	-	£8,723
		3	2	-	-	£83,955

**At 3 years:** Newbury Peter Smith Memorial Maiden S. (11f beating Dragon Dancer and Snoqualmie Boy), 4th The Derby, **Gr.1** (1¼m).

**At 5 years:** Nottingham Simply Cartons S. (10¼f beating Fairmile and Soft Morning).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2010.

Australia				
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins	A\$
14/15	8	1	1	17,200

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
11/12	38	7	1	1	0
12/13	27	1	0	0	0
	65	8	1	1	0
% of foals		12%	2%		0%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	1	0	0	
3YO	7	1	1	2,598

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	6	1	1	2,674
Fillies	2	0	0	938

Average Winning Distance : 2,000m

## HALA BEK's progeny include-

Bonniebek (11g, Steel Glow, Alderney). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15.

Galinba Girl (11f, Drought, Tatton). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

## BY HALLING

Top of The 1996 International 4YO+ Classification (Intermediate). 12 wins from 1m to 10¼f, £784,285, 500,000fr., 105,000Dhs, York International S., **Gr.1**-twice, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Half-brother to **GRAZIA** (Newbury Hackwood S., L). Half-brother to the dam of **ANGLING** and **SIR ERNESTO**. Out of **DANCE MACHINE**.

## Sire of 52 SW

**CAVALRYMAN** (06c, Highest Honor, Silver Hawk). Champion Older Male Stayer in UAE in 2012-13 & 2013-14. Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.

**CUTLASS BAY** (06g, Danzig, Mr. Prospector). Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**.

**EMPOLI** (10c, Acatanango, Danehill). Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**.

**OPINION POLL** (06c, Shirley Heights, Icecapade). Champion Older Male Stayer in UAE in 2011-12. York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

**EASTERN ARIA** (06f, Danzig, Forty Niner). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2010. Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**.

**COASTAL PATH** (04c, Sadler's Wells, Mill Reef). Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 2007. Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**GIOVANE IMPERATORE** (98c, Chief's Crown, Vaguely Noble). Champion 3YO Miler in Italy in 2001. Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Premio Parioli, **Gr.2**.

**PINSON** (02c, Inchinor, Kaldoun). Champion 3YO Colt in France in 2005 (Intermediate). Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

**CHANCELLOR** (98c, Far North, Sir Ivor). Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**.

**DANDOUN** (98c, Darshaan, Thatching). Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

**VANDERLIN** (99g, Habitat, Sir Khalid). Woodbine Play The King H., **Gr.2**, 2d Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**.

**NORDHAL** (99c, Nordico, Hot Spark). Milan Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, 3d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

**FISICH** (99c, Master Willie, Lyphard). Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.2**, 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.

**HARLAND** (04g, Darshaan, Northern Dancer). Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, Sandown Gala S., L.

**BOSCOBEL** (04g, Danzig, Mr. Prospector). Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Hamilton Glasgow S., L.

**FRANKLINS GARDENS** (00c, Terimon, Blakeney). Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**.

**CERTERACH** (08g, Danehill, Nashwan). Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**.

**NORSE DANCER** (00c, Rousillon, Habitat). Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2004 (Intermediate). Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

**DONN HALLING** (08g, Shaadi, Kris). Champion Older Male Stayer in Italy in 2012. Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**.

**HATTAN** (02c, Shaadi, High Line). Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

**MKUZI** (99g, Roberto, Crystal Palace). Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**.

**HOLBERG** (06c, Assent, Tentam). Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**.

**KING'S HALL** (08g, Turkonig, Ile de Bourbon). Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**.

**JUTLAND** (07g, Darshaan, Sadler's Wells). Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**, Jebel Ali S., L.

**BAUER** (03g, Linamix, Akarad). Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

**THE GEEZER** (02g, Be My Guest, Bold Lad). Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**.

**HAVANT** (08f, El Gran Senor, Irish River). Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**.

**AN TADH** (03g, Cadeaux Genereux, Sadler's Wells). Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**.

**HAKKAR** (07c, Sadler's Wells, Darshaan). Ankara S., L, Istanbul Sakarya, L.

**PARASOL** (99g, Shaadi, General Assembly). Lingfield Winter Derby, L, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.

**ENTREE** (10f, Gone West, Dancing Brave). Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, L, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**.

**BAARIDD** (98c, Dayjur, Damascus). Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, L, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, L.

**FOODBROKER FANCY** (98f, Kefaa, Sallust). Goodwood Lupe S., L, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**.

**ROMSDAL** (11c, Singpiel, Polish Precedent). Kempton Magnolia S., L, 3d The Derby, **Gr.1**.

**SUSHI TUNA** (10f, Danehill Dancer, Pivotal). Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, L.

**MARINA PICCOLA** (09f, Desert Prince, Pursuit of Love). Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, L.

**LONGHUNTER** (08g, Night Shift, Groom Dancer). Curragh Blenheim S., L, 3d Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.1**.

**RENEWING** (06c, Darshaan, Ajdal). Rome Premio Botticelli, L, Milan Premio Linate.

**MYSTICAL LADY** (05f, Rainbow Quest, Nureyev). Dundalk Ruby S., L, 3d Curragh Solonaway S., **Gr.3**.

**NEVER GREEN** (04f, Shirley Heights, Lyphard). Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Prix Occitanie, L.

**AIGLE D'OR** (03g, Alzao, Law Society). Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, L.

**ART EYES** (02f, Sadler's Wells, Shahrastani). Newmarket Noel Murless S., L.

**QUEEN OF POLAND** (02f, Danzig, Damascus). Sandown Star S., L, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**.

His sire sons include Norse Dancer, Fisich, Giovane Imperatore, Coastal Path, Dandoun, Hala Bek, etc.

## 1st dam

**Place de l'Opera**, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 11¼f, 1¼m, 3d Newmarket Aphrodite S., L. Half-sister to **COUNT DUBOIS**, **INDIAN HAVEN**, Nuance (dam of **COLTRANE**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

**IMPERIAL STRIDE** (c. by Indian Ridge). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £162,136, A\$15,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Newmarket September S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Foundation S., L, Newmarket Fred Archer S., L, York Wolferton H., L, Doncaster Skybet.com 2YO S., 4th Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HIGH PITCHED** (c. by Indian Ridge). 5 wins from 1¼m to 13¼f, Newmarket St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., L, Doncaster Torne Valley H., Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs H., Haydock MTB Group Ebnal S., 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 4th Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ZERO TOLERANCE** (g. by Nashwan). 9 wins from 1m to 10¼f, £160,929, €30,018, Haydock Superior Mile, L, York Hambleton H., L, Haydock Bet365 S., Racing UK H., Newmarket Mile H., Best Bet John H., York Newton Investment H., 4th York Hambleton H., L.

## 2nd dam

**MADAME DUBOIS**, by Legend of France. 5 wins from 1800m to 3000m, £113,306, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Newbury Stevenston S., 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., L, York Galtres S., L. Half-sister to **Sun and Shade** (dam of **DAGGERS DRAWN**). Kite Mark (dam of **KITE WOOD**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**INDIAN HAVEN** (Indian Ridge). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £26,932, €225,212, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket European Free H., L. Sire.

**COUNT DUBOIS** (Zafonic). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2000. 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Haydock Pony Club S., 3d Ascot Autumn S., L. Sire.

**Place de l'Opera** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins. See above.

Nuance. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

**COLTRANE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, R743,192, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Jeppe's Reef S., 2d Kenilworth J&B Jet Stayers H., **Gr.2**-twice, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., L, 3d Borrowsdale Castle Tankard, L. Blanche Dubois. Unraced. Dam of-

**Lady High Havens** (Bluebird). Winner at 2, Ascot Hong Kong 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Hoppings S., L. Producer.

**Middlemarch** (Grand Lodge). 8 wins from 7f to 10¼f, Ascot Evelyn Hankinson H., 2d Leopardstown Kiltearn S., L, 3d Leopardstown Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**.

Apache Dream. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**HALL OF MIRRORS** (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m to 2014, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**Shadywood**, by Habitat. Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Twyford S., 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

**MILL on the FLOSS** (dam of **BOSHAM MILL**),

**Kashmir Lass**, Overdrive (dam of **ENDORSEMENT**).

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MADAME DUBOIS** (Legend of France). 5 wins. See above.

**Sun and Shade** (Ajdal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 2d Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., L. Dam of-

**DAGGERS DRAWN** (Diesis). 3 wins at 2, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs 2YO S. Sire.

**Enemy Action** (Forty Niner). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Capricorn 2YO S., 3d Calder Mindy Malone S., L, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Super Sleuth** (Selkirk). Placed, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Montrose S., L, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Cut Short. 3 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Goodwood Jomati S., 4th Suffolk My Fair Lady S., L. Dam of-

**BREVITY** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 2, Salisbury Dick Poole S., L, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., L.

**Concise** (Lemon Drop Kid). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m to 2014 in GB and U.S.A, Belmont Allowance, 2d Delaware Robert G Dick Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**.

Late Summer. Unplaced. Dam of-

**EVADING TEMPETE** (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, £7,330, €173,620, US\$21,600, Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ronde de Nuit, L, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, Istanbul European Capital of Culture Trophy, L, 3d Calder My Charmer H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga De la Rose S., L.

**For the Count** (Dylan Thomas). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d Fairview East Cape Oaks, L.

Kite Mark. Raced once. Dam of-

**KITE WOOD** (Galileo). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 3100m, £230,869, €74,299, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Ascot Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Inspirepac 2YO S., 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**.

**Odeon** (Galileo). Winner at 9f in 2014, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Noel Murless S., L.

<b>HALLING (USA)</b> Ch. 1991 GW 12 wins f:806 r:711 w:452 SW:52	DIESIS Ch. 1980 GW 3 wins f:1027 r:807 w:490 SW:82	SHARPEN UP Ch. 1969	ATAN	<b>NATIVE DANCER</b> MIXED MARRIAGE	5
			ROCCHETTA	ROCKEFELLA CHAMBIGES	7
		DOUBLY SURE B. 1971	RELANCE	TANTIEME	20
			SOFT ANGELS	RELANCE	16
				<b>CREPELLO</b> SWEET ANGEL	16 2
	DANCE MACHINE B. 1982 SW 2 wins f:7 r:7 w:6 SW:2	GREEN DANCER B. 1972	NIJINSKY	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> FLAMING PAGE	2 8
			GREEN VALLEY	VAL DE LOIR	5
		NEVER A LADY Ch. 1974	PONTIFEX	SLY POLA	16
			JAIPUR		8
			PONTIVY	CELTIC ASH	23
<b>PLACE DE L'OPERA</b> (GB) B. 1993 SP 2 wins f:10 r:8 w:6 SW:3	SADLER'S WELLS B. 1981 GW 6 wins f:2140 r:1678 w:1082 SW:291	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> B. 1961	NEARCTIC	NEARCO LADY ANGELA	4 14
			NATALMA	<b>NATIVE DANCER</b> ALMAHMOUD	5 2
				HAIL TO REASON	4
			BOLD REASON	LALUN	19
			SPECIAL	FORLI	3
				THONG	5
				<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> GOOFED	2 17
		LEGEND OF FRANCE B. 1980	LYPHARD	PRIMERA	4
			LUPE	ALCOA	1
	MADAME DUBOIS Ch. 1987 GW 5 wins f:14 r:12 w:10 SW:2		HABITAT	SIR GAYLORD	2
		SHADYWOOD Ch. 1982		LITTLE HUT	4
			MILLY MOSS	<b>CREPELLO</b> BALLY'S MIL	16 2



# HERITAGE (AUS)

## Bay – 2002 – 16hh



- The only son of champion stallion Flying Spur standing at stud in Western Australia.
- Half-brother to 9 time Group 1 winner and Horse Of The Year, Northerly.
- Gets an early runner too and has sired the stakes winning 2YO filly Flying Affair.
- Always has a good city class horse running around and is a proven sire with winners from 1000m to 2300m.
- Average earnings per runner of \$36,685 which is over 10 times his service fee.

---

**Standing at:** Yarradale Stud  
**Contact:** Bernie Hamill  
**Mobile:** 0400 055 638  
**Phone:** 08 9574 6490  
**Email:** yarradalestud@iinet.net.au  
**Website:** www.yarradalestud.com.au

---



**2015 Stud Fee - \$3,300 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# HERITAGE (AUS) BAY 2002 16.0 hh

## RACE RECORD

Unraced.

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2006.

Australia				
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins	A\$
09/10	4	1	1	37,000
10/11	11	3	8	243,810
11/12	16	9	16	285,995
12/13	24	7	9	202,316
13/14	21	10	18	502,252
14/15	18	7	10	232,737
	41	20	62	1,504,110

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
Malaysia	1	1	3				

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
07/08	18	11	7	29	0
08/09	12	6	3	5	1
09/10	19	13	4	14	0
10/11	12	8	6	16	0
11/12	7	3	1	1	0
12/13	21	1	0	0	0
	89	42	21	65	1%
% of foals		47%	24%		

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	13	5	7	22,081
3YO	35	11	19	18,598
4YO+	28	15	39	32,166

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	27	16	52	53,582
Fillies	15	5	13	26,054

Average Winning Distance : 1,354m

## HERITAGE's progeny include-

**FLYING AFFAIR** (08f, Xaar, Caerleon). 3 wins at 2, A\$156,400, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Belgravia S., L.  
**Flying Heritage** (07g, Salieri, Luskin Star). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$78,987, WATC City of Perth 2YO P., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Amelia Park Beef H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.  
**Lil Kim** (10f, Lion Hunter, Crested Wave). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.  
**Lost Heritage** (10g, Citidancer, Crested Wave). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, A\$147,882, WATC Perak Turf Club Trophy H., Ambius Indoor Plant H., 2d WATC Westspeed Sprint H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, RL.  
**Woken** (10g, Warring Nations, Carry a Smile). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m to 2013-14, A\$175,600, WATC Perthtracing.com.au H., LD Total H., Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., Westspeed H.  
**Traditional Time** (09g, Blackfriars, Haulpak). 2 wins at 1600m in 2013-14, WATC Imagesource Large Format H.  
**Flying Time** (09g, Octagonal, Prego). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2014-15, A\$208,311, WATC Vale Ivan Jones H., PR Ultimate Sports Day H., Vale John Wilson H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., George Monck 70th Birthday H., 4th Kalgoolie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L.  
**Hay Street Hero** (07g, Euclase, Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Tabozbet.com.au H., 2d WATC Amelia Park H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC PR Birthday Packages Now Selling H.

**Ancient Spell** (07g, Barathea, Marauding). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15, A\$232,965, WATC Irish Day Luncheon H., Book Now at Perth Racing H., Perthtracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Perthtracing.com.au H.  
**Deceitful Road** (10f, Pricelessly, The Jigger). Winner at 1000m in 2013-14, 2d WATC Westspeed H.  
**Background** (08g, Night Shift, Rancher). Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.  
**Miss Legacy** (07f, Ron Bon, Slant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., TAB First 4 H.  
**Northern Heritage** (10g, Scenic, Centaine). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15.  
**Bukit Bintang** (09g, Kaapstad, Danzatore). 3 wins to 1500m to 2014 in Malaysia.  
**Heez Our Wally** (09g, Marquee Star, Bellwater). 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15.  
**Defy Me** (07g, Serheed, Arkenstone). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m to 2013-14, A\$125,509.  
**Sunday Gamble** (11g, Luskin Star, Jungle Boy). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.  
**He's Listed** (10g, Nuclear Freeze, Godswalk). Winner at 1500m in 2013-14.  
**Chance With Time** (08g, Blackfriars, Haulpak). Winner at 1200m.  
**Waywood** (07f, Marooned, Let's Go South). Winner at 1200m.  
**The Grey Don** (07g, Laranto, And Behold). Winner at 1200m.  
**Ocean Digger** (12g, Thunder Gulch, Sackford). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.  
**Graphite** (10g, Beautiful Crown, Danzero). Placed in 2014-15.  
**Forebear** (09g, Danzero, Hansel). Placed in 2013-14.  
**Hurry Harry** (09g, Serheed, Zvornik). Placed in 2013-14.  
**Flying Allstar** (09g, Al Hareb, Bletchingly). Placed at 3.  
**Bronzer** (08g, Danish Harmony, Swift Ho). Placed.  
**Sheza Citinpretty** (08f, Citidancer, Zabaleta). Placed at 3.  
**Spiritage** (07f, Palace Reign, Jon George). Placed.

## BY FLYING SPUR

6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
Champion Aust. Sire in 2006-07, third in 2007-08. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2006-07. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2000-01.

## Sire of 97 SW

**MENTALITY** (03g, Quiet American, Princely Native). AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
**FORENSICS** (04f, Dehere, Naturalism). STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**ALVERTA** (03f, Rahy, Shaded). STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**SAN LUIS** (98c, Without Fear, Pia Star). Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**JUANMO** (98f, Marauding, Nishapur). QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**INSPIRATION** (03g, Last Tycoon, Lunchtime). Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, HK-1.  
**CASINO PRINCE** (03c, Last Tycoon, Kenmare). AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**SLEEK CHASSIS** (04f, Kaapstad, Noble Bijou). MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.  
**MAGNUS** (02c, Snippets, Vain). AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.  
**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (04g, Marauding, Whiskey Road). STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.  
**ALL TIME HIGH** (97f, Northern Spring, Landau). VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**SACRED STAR** (09g, O'Reilly, Centaine). Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.  
**FLYING BABE** (98f, Bletchingly, Balmerino). Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.  
**SATIN SHOES** (08f, Volksraad, Kaapstad). ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.  
His sire sons include Casino Prince (9 SW), Magnus (7 SW), Jet Spur (6 SW), San Luis, Shaft, Heritage, etc.

## 1st dam

**NORTH BELL**, by Bellwater. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m. Half-sister to **CANON SONG**, **DUCHESS KATRIN**, **Japaco**. Dam of five foals, four to race, three winners, inc-  
**NORTHERLY** (g. by Serheed). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2003. Champion middle distance horse in Australia in 2002 & 2003 & Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 19 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$9,341,850, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyn Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., L, Goodwood Sprint H., L, Starjo H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, WATC Farnley S., L, Australia Day S., L, 3d VATC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**.  
**NORTH BOY** (g. by Rory's Jester). Joint top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$765,630, S\$595,000, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Airlines Krisflyer Sprint S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., L, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L, VATC Vain S., L, MRC Manfred H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC L'Oreal Paris P., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**.  
**NORTHERN SONG** (f. by Rory's Jester). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$284,245, VRC Chairman's Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Super VOBIS P., Paulene Maree H., VATC Highways Tabaret H., MVRC Dean Street H., 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., L, 3d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Flemington Rose S., L, VATC Cranbourne Auto Daihatsu S., L, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**.  
**Boardwalk Bell** (f. by Bellotto). Placed at 3, 2d WATC Limitless H., Burswood H. Dam of-  
Under de Boardwalk. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Become a Member P.  
Puppet Show. Unraced. Dam of-  
Henson. Winner at 2, SAJC Holdfast Finance 2YO P.

**2nd dam**  
**NORTH FLEUR**, by Far North. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc-  
**CANON SONG** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, A\$81,310, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., L, Producer.  
**DUCHESS KATRIN** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VRC Beck's Bier S., L, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., L, 4th VATC Jameson Irish Whiskey S., L, Producer.  
**Japaco** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., L.  
Jester's Edge. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, A\$88,370, SAJC Tango Miss 2YO H., Holden Commodore H., Club Ten 3YO H., Planet Ruler H.  
Brother's Jest. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Riverbank Marquee H., SAJC Beau Gem 2YO H., Visco H.  
Big Tide. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC TAB Radio H., Rubiton 2YO H., Kenton Valley Park Stud Starra H., Keen Warrior 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Legacy H., North Flower. Winner at 2, SAJC Smokefree H. Dam of-  
**Flowerchild** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins to 1250m, A\$145,500, STC Ambassador Travel H., Family Fun Day Easter Monday H., 2d Gosford Guineas, L.  
Wild Rain. 3 wins to 1100m, A\$95,500, in 2014-15, SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., MVRC Slickpix H.

## 3rd dam

**Yoka**, by Triple Bend. 4 wins, 2d Woodbine Fury S., L, 3d Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**, Whimsical S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **I'm Hot**, **Royal Tri**, Concha Marina (dam of **DENVER**, **SELL SEA SHELLS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-  
Give'em Dickens. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A.

## 4th dam

**Royal Hula**, by Raise a Native. 4 wins-3 at 2, 2d Bay Meadows Mid-Peninsula S. (f), L, Golden Gate St Francis H., L, Longacres Sub Deb H., L, Exhibition Royal Ascot Graduation H., L, 3d Exhibition Juvenile Championship S., L, Half-sister to **Eternal Queen** (dam of **ETERNAL PRINCE**, **THAKIB**), **Godessa**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc-  
**Yoka** (Triple Bend). 4 wins. See above.  
**Royal Tri** (Tri Jet). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3d Gulfstream Honey Fox S., L.  
**I'm Hot** (Dike). Winner at 2, Newmarket Arlington 2YO S., 3d Newbury S., L.  
Concha Marina. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DENVER** (Sassafra). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m in GB and Italy, Milan Premio Campobello, L.  
**SELL SEA SHELLS** (Dewan). 3 wins, River Downs Penelope S., L, 2d Delaware Parlo H., L. Dam of-  
**Zero Celsius** (It's Freezing). 6 wins-2 at 2, 3d Ak-Sar-Ben Lady Sponsors S., L. Dam of-  
**KAILEY CHOICE** (Clear Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$118,700, VRC Carbine Club S., L, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L, VRC Royal Melbourne Show H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., L, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., L.

DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347 RAZYANA B. 1981	DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER	
		NEARCTIC	NATALMA
FLYING SPUR (AUS) f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347 RAZYANA B. 1992 GW 6 wins f:1694 r:1463 w:972 SW:97	ROLLS Ch. 1984 NR f:3 r:2 w:2 SW:1	PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE
		HIS MAJESTY	PETITIONER
		MR. PROSPECTOR B. 1970	RIBOT
		GRAND LUXE B. 1974	FLOWER BOWL
		BELLYPHA Gr. 1976	BUCKPASSER
		PADDLE Br. 1975	NATALMA
		FAR NORTH B. 1973	NATIVE DANCER
		YOKA B. 1976	RAISE YOU
			NASHUA
			SEQUENCE
NORTH BELL (AUS) B. 1988 Wnr 5 wins f:5 r:4 w:3 SW:3	NORTH FLEUR B. or Br. 1981 Wnr 1 win f:11 r:11 w:11 SW:2	GOLD DIGGER	SIR GAYLORD
		FANFRELUCHE	ATTICA
		LYPHARD	NORTHERN DANCER
		BELGA	CIBOULETTE
		JIM FRENCH	NORTHERN DANCER
		PRAM	GOOFED
			LE FABULEUX
			BELLE DE RETZ
			GRAUSTARK
			DINNER PARTNER
		NORTHERN DANCER	FINE TOP
		FLEUR	GOURABE
		TRIPLE BEND	NEARCTIC
		ROYAL HULA	NATALMA
			VICTORIA PARK
			FLAMING PAGE
			NEVER BEND
			TRIPLE ORBIT
			RAISE A NATIVE
			GRECIAN QUEEN





# MASCHINO (AUS)

## Bay – 2007 – 16.1hh



- Just like the ill-fated boom sire Northern Meteor, he too is a son of Champion stallion, Encosta De Lago.
- Out of a Redoute's Choice mare, he is bred on the same cross as hot young stallion prospect, Zoustar.
- A quality good looking individual who won 7 races including winning at Group level.
- This family just keeps producing great horses with Polanski winning this season's VRC Derby.
- From the family of successful Queensland stallion, Hidden Dragon.
- At auction in 2015, his yearling half-sister sold for \$850k and his older half-sister TAHNI DANCER sold for \$600k.

---

**Standing at:** Alwyn Park Stud  
**Contact:** John Andrew  
**Mobile:** 0419 929 483  
**Phone:** 08 9525 2072  
**Email:** alwynpk@westnet.com.au

*Alwyn Park  
Stud*

---

**2015 Stud Fee - \$3,000 plus GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# MASCHINO (AUS) BAY 2007

RACE RECORD (in Australia)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
3 years	AUS	4	1	-	1
4 years	AUS	11	5	-	1
5 years	AUS	7	1	2	1
		22	7	2	3
					A\$273,700

**At 3 years:** Pinjarra RC Rural Press Maiden P. (1300m beating Hollister and Pure Attraction), 3d Bunbury TC Mt Franklin Maiden P. (1400m to Rafferty and Mr Moet).

**At 4 years:** WATC B&T Watson H. (1600m beating Premardal and Rocky Range), Perth Racing on Facebook H. (1400m beating Don Sebastian and Navarda Lad), Seattle Dancer H. (1400m beating Knight Fury and Prince Ted), Mary McGinnis Best Mum H. (1400m beating Rosie Rocket and Pin Rouge), Wild Turkey Bourbon Give Em the Bird H. (1800m beating Star Buck and Silk Force), 3d WATC Diggers' Cup (1800m to I Don't Recall and Pintada Prince), 4th Pinjarra Classic, L. (1500m).

**At 5 years:** WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3 (1500m beating Niblick and McScar), 2d WATC Asian Beau S., Gr.3 (1400m to Westriver Kevydonn and beating Kerrific), Playeronline.com.au H. (1400m to McScar and beating Pop Culture), 3d WATC Northerly S., L. (1400m to King Saul and Kerrific).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2013  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2015-16.

## BY ENCOSTA DE LAGO

3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, Gr.1, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Matriarchy P., Gr.2, VATC Debutant S., L. Out of a half-sister to **FLYING SPUR**, and half-sister to the dam of **BALLYBLEUE**. Closely related to **FANFRELUCHE**, **L'ENJOLEUR**, **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**, **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MONTIELMAR**, **D'ACCORD**, **CONSERVE**, **FIT TO LEAD**, **MARE NOSTRUM**, **MUSIDORA**, **GRAND LUXE**, **SPECIAL GALLERY**, **RAISONNABLE** and **SMACKOVER CREEK**.

Champion Aust. Sire in 2007-08, 2008-09, second in 2003-04, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2009-10. Leading Aust. Sire (worldwide earnings) in 2010-11. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2013-14. Champion HK Sire in 2011-12.

## Sire of 106 SW

**RACING TO WIN** (02g, Kenny's Best Pal, Kenmare). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. AJC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1.

**ALINGHI** (01f, Monde Bleu, Shirley Heights). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

**PRINCESS COUP** (03f, Sovereign Red, Arch Sculptor). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2006-07. Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1.

**LASHED** (99f, Saliere, Boucher). Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, New Zealand S., Gr.1.

**SACRED KINGDOM** (03g, Zeditave, Sir Tristram). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1-twice, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1.

**PUCCINI** (10c, Paris Opera, Sir Godfrey). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thornton Mile, Gr.1.

**MNEMOSYNE** (02f, Canny Lad, Whiskey Road). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1.

**DELAGO DELUXE** (08c, Flying Spur, Success Express). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1.

**ROAD TO ROCK** (04c, Midyan, Welsh Saint). AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1.

**SIRMIONE** (03g, Defensive Play, Danzatore). VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1.

**TITANIC JACK** (99g, Stage Door Johnny, T. V. Commercial). VRC Emirates S., Gr.1.

**ALOHA** (06f, Danehill, Bletchingly). ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2.

**NEWPORT** (02g, Nishapur, Rheffick). AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1, QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2.

**DELAGO BROM** (99c, El Qahira, Sir Godfrey). VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1.

**MANHATTAN RAIN** (06c, Canny Lad, Nijinsky). AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1.

**NORTHERN METEOR** (05c, Fappiano, Forti). VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1.

**APERCU** (04f, Zabeel, Scottish Rifle). QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1, BTC Golden S., L.

**SHADOWWAYS** (02g, Pride of Place, Bletchingly). SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, 2d VRC Salinger S., Gr.1.

**QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY** (H.K.) (02g, Sir Ivor, Protanto). Nakayama Sprinters S., Gr.1.

**DOURO VALLEY** (01g, Lord Seymour, Noalcoholic). MRC Yalumba S., Gr.1, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1.

**SMOKIN' JOEY** (07g, Blazing Sword, Taj Rossi). SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, 2d VRC Emirates S., Gr.1.

**CHAUTAUQUA** (10g, Lion Hunter, Vice Regal). ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, 2d VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1.

**COSTA VIVA** (10f, Bel Esprit, Snippets). 2014 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

**MISS MARIELLE** (04f, Don't Say Halo, Zabeleta). STC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Chelmsford S., Gr.2.

**MERLENE DE LAGO** (05f, Danehill, Luskin Star). Turfontein South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.2.

**DELZAO** (00c, Alzao, Storm Ruler). MVRC John F Feehan S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1.

**HANKS** (06g, Seattle Slew, Secretariat). MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2, Moonee Valley Night Cup, L.

**PRE EMINENCE** (05g, Silver Hawk, Star de Naskra). MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 3d Victoria Derby, Gr.1.

**PALACIO DE CRISTAL** (05f, Palace Music, Zephyr Bay). AJC Villiers S., Gr.2, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1.

**PRESS THE BUTTON** (04f, Thunder Gulch, Red Anchor). STC Reising Slipper Trial S., Gr.2.

**MISS FANTABULOUS** (03f, Splendent, Steel Pulse). MRC Tristarc S., Gr.2, SAJC Redelva S., L.

**DE LAGO MIST** (03f, Southern Appeal, Plush). VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2.

**BROM FELINITY** (01f, El Qahira, Sir Godfrey). VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.2.

**LAURA'S CHARM** (01f, Prego, Habitat). MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, 2d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2.

**OUR SMOKING JOE** (00g, Blazing Sword, Taj Rossi). MRC St George S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1.

**VOCABULARY** (99f, Marauding, Recitation). MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1.

**POLISH KNIGHT** (08g, Polish Precedent, Warning). ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 2d Australian Derby, Gr.1.

**COUNT ENCOSTA** (06g, Sovereign Red, Cerreto). STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3.

**SAFWAN** (06c, Lord Ballina, Balmerino). Greyville Betting World 1900, Gr.2.

**ROCHA** (05f, Danehill, Grosvenor). VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Surround S., Gr.2.

**DAN DE LAGO** (05c, Danehill, Yeats). Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2.

**VON COSTA DE HERO** (05c, Scenic, Brave Salute). VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2.

**LARGO LAD** (04g, Danehill, Marscay). VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WATC CB Cox S., L.

**DREAM THE DREAM** (02f, Islero, Lord of the Dance). South Australian Oaks, Gr.2, VRC Patrobas H.

**RUBICK** (11c, Rock of Gibraltar, Canny Lad). MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2.

His sire sons include Northern Meteor (17 SW), Delago Brom (5 SW), Manhattan Rain, Lago Delight, Tuscanos, Delzao, Man of Illusion, Cecconi, etc.

## 1st dam

**TAHNI GIRL**, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins-1 at 2-to-1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Red Roses S., L. Australian Cup Carnival S., L, 2d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Rory's Jester P., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **HIDDEN DRAGON**, half-sister to **JUST DANCING**. Dam of three named foals, all winners-

**MASCHINO** (c. by Encosta de Lago). Subject horse. **Tahni Dancer** (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1200m, A\$129,650, in 2014-15, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2, MVRC Champagne S., Gr.3, 4th Scone RC Inglis Guineas, RL.

**Dee Bee Nine** (g. by Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$287,265, to 2013-14, MVRC Slickpix H., BRC Coca Cola H., Kirin H., Nugrow H., 3d Oakbank S., L.

## 2nd dam

**BALLROOM BABE**, by Citidancer. Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Counties Challenge S., L, 2d Counties RC FAI Bowl H., L, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **Mr Cerchi**, Citrium (dam of **POLANSKI**), half-sister to **Triumvirate**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**JUST DANCING** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, A\$196,830, City Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., Gr.1, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Flight S., Gr.1. Dam of **Ideal Guide** (Red Ransom). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Arenti S., Benchmark 67 H., 2d ATC Schwepperversence H., Gr.3.

**TAHNI GIRL** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See above.

**HIDDEN DRAGON** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$7,483,500, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, HK-3, Lek Yuen H., 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, HK-1, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, HK-3. Sire.

## 3rd dam

**TAIMIAN**, by Taipan II. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BALLROOM BABE** (Citidancer). 8 wins. See above. **Triumvirate** (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Dam of-

**Terlingua Light** (Catrial). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Kangaroo Paw H., North Beach H., Yaringa H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., L. Dam of-

**FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR** (Mal.) (Montjeu). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, A\$20,400, 841,215Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, L, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L.

Citrium. 3 wins to 1600m, VATC Sufficient H. Dam of- **POLANSKI** (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, to 2013-14, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC UCI S., L, MRC Routley's 2YO H.

Impian. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Silk Spur** (Rusty Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L.

## 4th dam

**MIAMIAN**, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**REINGARD** (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.2, ACT RC Canberra Cup, L-twice, 2d Avondale Cup, Gr.1, 3d CJC Easter Classic, Gr.3.

Sky Eyes. Winner at 1500m in NZ. Dam of-

**BALMERESSA** (Balmerino). 9 wins from 1350m to 2500m, A\$267,235, STC Kingston Town S., Gr.3, SAJC West End Draught S., Gr.3, STC Parramatta Cup, L, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1. Dam of-

**OUTLAWS** (Brocco). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$230,110, AJC Colin Stephen H., Gr.3, STC Winter Cup, L, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.3.

Crash Course. Raced twice. Dam of-

**RIVER CHANT** (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, ARC Body Bronze H., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., Gr.3.

Corsica. Unraced. Dam of-

**HERA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15, ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2.

Our Kathleen. Unplaced. Dam of-

**MCGUANE** (McGinty). 9 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, L, 2d Seymour Cup, L, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., L.

Centrefold Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**MARQUARDT** (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., L, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 2d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, VRC Red Roses S., L, 3d ATC Sapphire S., Gr.2.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-

**DANDY ANDY** (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, BATC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., Gr.1, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.2.

<b>ENCOSTA DE LAGO</b> (AUS) B. 1993 GW 3 wins f:1837 r:1534 w:1066 SW:106	<b>FAIRY KING</b> B. 1982 f:798 r:583 w:398 SW:73	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> B. 1961	<b>NEARCTIC</b> NEARCO LADY ANGELA	4
			<b>NATALMA</b> NATIVE DANCER ALMAHMOUD	5
		<b>FAIRY BRIDGE</b> B. 1975	<b>BOLD REASON</b> HAIL TO REASON LALUN	4
			<b>SPECIAL</b> FORLI THONG	3
	<b>SHOAL CREEK</b> Ch. 1988 Wnr 2 wins f:5 r:4 w:2 SW:1	<b>STAR WAY</b> Ch. 1977	<b>STAR APPEAL</b> STERNA NEW WAY	4
			<b>MR. PROSPECTOR</b> RAISE A NATIVE GOLD DIGGER	8
		<b>ROLLS</b> Ch. 1984	<b>SIR IVOR</b> FANFRELUCHE	13
			<b>GRAND LUXE</b> SIR IVOR FANFRELUCHE	4
<b>TAHNI GIRL</b> (AUS) Br. 2001 GW 3 wins f:3 r:3 w:3 SW:1	<b>REDOUTE'S CHOICE</b> B. 1996 GW 5 wins f:1293 r:1017 w:781 SW:123	<b>DANEHILL</b> B. 1986	<b>DANZIG</b> PAS DE NOM RAZYANA	2
		<b>SHANTHA'S CHOICE</b> B. 1992	<b>CANNY LAD</b> BLECHINGLY JESMOND LASS	4
			<b>DANCING SHOW</b> NIJINSKY SHOW LADY	7
			<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> MY CHARMER	14
	<b>BALLROOM BABE</b> B. 1992 GW 8 wins f:9 r:7 w:6 SW:3	<b>CITIDANCER</b> B. 1986	<b>LOMOND</b> MRS MCARDY	8
		<b>TAIMIAN</b> Ch. 1982	<b>TAIPAN II</b> BOLD RULER RITMAR	19
			<b>CLEM</b> HOLIDAY	14
			<b>MIAMIAN</b> HOLIDAY	8



# NATURAL BLITZ (AUS)

## Bay – 1999 – 15.3 hh



Natural Blitz has to be one of the best performed racehorses to stand at Stud in WA. His sire and dam line are a formidable combination and should nick perfectly with our Australasian pedigrees.

Well proven at weight-for-age, he was a tough and durable racehorse... a Group Winner in three States of Australia. After six high class seasons of racing against the best throughout his career, he retired sound.

He has had very limited opportunities in his career at stud, but has produced a number of city winners; and 2 year olds as well as horses that train on over a bit of ground. With just 37 runners to date he has produced 21 winners (57%) including the enduring Ningaloo Blitz (10 wins), the stakes winning Destroy (Bunbury Cup) and the stakes performed Blitzem Someday (WA Breeders Classic LR).

Natural Blitz is the ideal choice for those wishing to breed a sound racehorse that will train on.

---

**Standing at:** **Mogumber Park**  
**Contact:** Colin Brown  
**Mobile:** 0408 251 880  
**Email:** [info@mogumberpark.com](mailto:info@mogumberpark.com)  
**Website:** [www.mogumberpark.com](http://www.mogumberpark.com)

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$2,750 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# NATURAL BLITZ (AUS) BAY 1999 15.3 hh

## RACE RECORD

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	AUS	3	1	-	2	A\$12,850
3 years	AUS	14	3	2	1	A\$546,480
4 years	AUS	10	1	-	-	A\$179,500
5 years	AUS	19	3	-	2	A\$359,600
6 years	AUS	8	-	-	2	A\$154,750
7 years	AUS	5	-	-	-	A\$5,000
		59	8	2	7	A\$1,258,180

**At 2 years:** Sale TC 2YO Maiden P. (1000m beating Brut and Corporate Cash), 3d VRC Hanan Displays 2YO H. (1400m), MVRC Sport 927 2YO H. (1200m).

**At 3 years:** MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2** (1800m beating Glefti and Gallic), STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2** (2000m beating Platinum Scissors and So Asserville), MRC Midnight Fever H. (1200m beating Metal Reign and Lord Volksraad), 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1** (2000m to Northernly and beating Don Eduardo), STC Sky High S., **L** (1900m to National Treasure and beating County Tyrone), 3d VRC Springtime S., **L** (1400m to Cool Azz and And Shintaro), 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1** (1600m).

**At 4 years:** MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2** (1600m beating Vocabulary and De Gaulle Lane).

**At 5 years:** QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2** (2400m beating Zumanity and Regal Punch), STC Hill S., **Gr.2** (1900m beating Vouvray and Just Polite), Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L** (2000m beating My Tally and Xlerate), 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1** (2200m to Perlin and Platinum Scissors), VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L** (1600m to Roman Arch and Infinite Grace), 4th MRC St George S., **Gr.2** (1800m), Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3** (2100m).

**At 6 years:** 3d City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2** (1600m to Nevvis and Sir Dex), AJC Craven P., **Gr.3** (2000m to Mummify and Wild Ins), 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1** (2400m).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2007.

Australia				
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins	A\$
10/11	5	2	2	77,510
11/12	21	7	10	158,117
12/13	28	7	14	330,357
13/14	21	7	14	174,090
14/15	12	4	5	149,365
	36	20	45	889,439

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
Singapore	1	1	2

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
08/09	33	23	16	38	1
09/10	13	9	4	8	0
10/11	16	3	0	0	0
11/12	11	2	1	1	0
12/13	10	0	0	0	0
	83	37	21	47	1
% of foals		45%	25%		1%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	7	2	2	14,535
3YO	32	9	12	9,073
4YO+	29	14	33	26,065

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	19	11	24	28,182
Fillies	18	10	23	34,311

Average Winning Distance : 1,571m

<b>DEHERE (USA)</b> B. 1991 GW 6 wins f:1584 r:1360 w:1011 SW:77	DEPUTY MINISTER Blk. or Br 1979 GW 12 wins f:1142 r:779 w:552 SW:90	VICE REGENT Ch. 1967	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> NEARCTIC NATALMA	14 2
			VICTORIA REGINA	15 10
		MINT COPY Blk. or Br 1970	BUNTY'S FLIGHT BROOMFLIGHT	23 19
			SHAKNEY	2 10
<b>MOHAVE DANCER</b> (NZ) B. 1993 SW 3 wins f:10 r:8 w:6 SW:1	SISTER DOT B. 1985 SP 4 wins f:14 r:11 w:7 SW:1	SECRETARIAT Ch. 1970	BOLD RULER MISS DISCO	9 8
			SOMETHINGROYAL	1 2
		SWORD GAME B. or Br. 1976	DAMASCUS KERALA	1 8
			BILL AND I	4 2
<b>DEHERE (USA)</b> B. 1991 GW 6 wins f:1584 r:1360 w:1011 SW:77	ZABEEL B. 1986 GW 7 wins f:1779 r:1472 w:1057 SW:156	SIR TRISTRAM B. 1971	SIR IVOR SIR GAYLORD ATTICA	2 2 8
			ISOLT	2
			ROUND TABLE ALL MY EYE	2 6
			NUREYEV SPECIAL	2 5
<b>MOHAVE DANCER</b> (NZ) B. 1993 SW 3 wins f:10 r:8 w:6 SW:1	EBONY SYE Br. 1983 NR f:6 r:5 w:4 SW:1	VICE REGAL Br. 1973	VALDERNA VAL DE LOIR DERNA	5 5 16
			BISMARCK II RELIC	8 8
			GUN PLAY LE FILOU	13 16
			KIND REGARDS WAFT	3 3
<b>DEHERE (USA)</b> B. 1991 GW 6 wins f:1584 r:1360 w:1011 SW:77		MOHAVE B. 1973	JIM FRENCH GRAUSTARK DINNER PARTNER	4 7 7
			MAVALA	6
				8
				8

## NATURAL BLITZ's progeny include-

**DESTROY** (08g, Old Spice, Bold Invader). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$146,950, Bunbury Cup, **L**, WATC Westspeed H., Facebook.com Perthfracing H.

**Blitzem Sodayam** (11g, Key Business, Admiral Lincoln). Winner at 1250m in 2014-15, 2d Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

Classic Blitz (08f, Key Business, Al Hareb). Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Trinity College H. Ningaloo Blitz (08f, El Moxie, Palace Music). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2300m to 2014-15, A\$286,776, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Albany Cup, WATC Twitter.com Perthfracing H., Charlie Landro Birthday H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Another Lyrical (08g, Dauberval, Ifrad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed Incentive Scheme H.-twice.

Blitz Off (08f, Metal Storm, Prince Echo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Facebook.com Perthfracing H.

Natural Dash (09f, Statobest, Let's Go South). 3 wins to 1300m in 2013-14, 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

Push the Tempo (08f, At Talag, Commoner). Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

All West (09g, Pago Mystery, Without Fear). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2013-14.

Scenic Blitz (09g, Scenic, Smile). 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15.

Riverbend Cowboy (08g, Dauberval, Rancher). 4 wins to 1400m to 2013-14.

Chinese Burn (08f, Thunder Gulch, Vain). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m.

Fish Rabbitfish (08g, Dauberval, Sarab). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Naturally Russian (08g, Zemindar, Amen). 3 wins from 1900m to 2200m to 2014-15.

Mass Eye Warrior (09g, Key Business, Fimiston). Winner at 2200m in 2013-14.

Oh Blitz (08f, Rory's Jester, Medaille d'Or). Winner at 1200m.

I'm a Natural (08f, Southern Appeal, Century). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.

Purse Snatcher (08f, Second Empire, Old Spice). Winner at 1200m.

Light Blitz (08f, Love a Dane, Al Hareb). Winner at 1600m.

Mystery Blitz (08g, Key Business, Just Great). Winner at 1000m.

Numberjack (08g, Encores, Danzatore). Winner at 1000m.

Steeleye (10g, Magic of Money, Jungle Boy). Placed at 3 in 2013-14, 3d WATC Perth Cup at Ascot H.

Ready to Blitz (10f, Zedrich, Pago Mystery). Placed in 2014-15.

Natural One (09f, Poliuto, Marauding). Placed to 2014-15.

Blitz'em (08g, Desert Sun, Mr. Prospector). Placed to 2014-15.

## BY DEHERE

6 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$723,712, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**. Brother to **Defrere**. Half-brother to **Danesis**. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 1999-2000. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2001-02. Third on USA Sire List in 2002. Third on Aust. Sire List in 2002-03.

## Sire of 77 SW

**BELLE DU JOUR** (97f, Balmerino, Pakistan II). STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**TAKE CHARGE LADY** (99f, Rubiano, Blushing Groom). Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ashland S., **Gr.1**.

**DEFIER** (97g, Marscay, Sallier). AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**BOLLINGER** (99f, Marscay, Sir Tristram). STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**DEAR DEMI** (09f, Zabeel, Danehill). VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**INVEST** (08f, Zabeel, Snippets). SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

**PEAR TART** (08f, Sadler's Wells, Common Grounds). Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

His sire sons include Graeme Hill (23 SW), Finality (13 SW), Soto (8 SW), Easyfromthegitgo, Natural Blitz, etc.

## 1st dam

**MOHAVE DANCER**, by Zabeel. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Black Opera**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

**NATURAL BLITZ** (c. by Dehere). Subject horse.

**Win for Wilson** (g. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$106,415, to 2014-15, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

**Super Blitz** (c. by Thunder Gulch). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$134,000, HK\$2,411,500, VATC Anonyme 2YO H., HKJC Michael's Choice H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., 2d MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Our Mohave (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins from 1500m to 2100m, MRC Nunkalowe H. Dam of-

**MOHAVE PRINCESS** (Mount Nelson). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R418,125, to 2013-14, Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

**EBONY SYE**, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **ECHO LASS** (dam of **DES'S DREAM**), **LIFE AT THE TOP**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MOHAVE DANCER** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

**Black Opera** (Western Symphony). Winner at 1200m, 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Last Judgement. 3 wins from 1350m to 4000m, WRC Comeskey Grant H.

## 3rd dam

**MOHAVE**, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **HARD FOUR**, **Caramel Chewy**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ECHO LASS** (Prince Echo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,665, A\$83,500, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, ARC Helene H., MVRC BMW Australia S.H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DES'S DREAM** (Dahar). 9 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$98,375, A\$331,420, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC West Auckland Club H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, VATC Ben Chaffey H., Cambridge JC Logan Insurance H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d WRC Thornton Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, ARC Armacup Maritime Services Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Biennale. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Brightstone Cider H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H., Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Transport H. Dam of-

**SIR ANDREW** (Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Giardini. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15, Avondale JC Business Association H.

Baroncelli. 3 wins from 1500m to 1800m, AJC For Me H.

**LIFE AT THE TOP** (Prince Echo). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,470, QTC Bribie H., **L**, AJC Percy Marks Jewel H., 2KY Super Sunday H., VRC 1278 3AW H., BATC Kingston Town Flying H., STC Phoenix Furniture H., BATC Call Report S., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, BATC Tourist Ministers Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Vida Celeste. 6 wins to 1350m, A\$97,800, BTC Midweek Groups H., City Auction Group H.

Miss Dahlia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, QTC Riccarton H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Grandam of-

**Oakwood** (Spartacus). Winner at 2, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of-

**CRYPTIC** (Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

No Enemy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H.

Mohaves Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Castle Hill Lad. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1750m, MRC Special Dane H., 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Mr Omegen. 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, NZ\$77,825, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

**4th dam**

**MAVALA**, by Bolero. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DAMASCUS**, **Aunt Tilt** (dam of **ANTI LIB**), Arlene Francis (dam of **FABULOUS FIND**), Full View (dam of **BUENA SHORE**), Kerdassa (dam of **STEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**HARD FOUR** (Four Ten). 6 wins, Thistledown Rocky River H., **L**, River Downs Rainbow H., **L**, 2d Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Darby Downs Zane Grey H., **L**, River Downs Governor's Buckeye Cup, **L**, Evergreen S., **L**, Lottery Winners H., **L**, 3d River Downs Mill Creek H., **L**, Alumni H., **L**.

**Caramel Chewy** (Caro). 2 wins, 2d Yakima Thanksgiving H., **L**. Dam of-

**Sweet Hope** (El Basco). Winner in Argentina, 2d Palermo G.P. Polla de Potranças, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Marwar. Unraced. Dam of-

**Moro Bay** (Cox's Ridge). 6 wins, 3d Louisiana Spur S., **L**.



# ORATORIO (AUS)

## Bay – 2001 – 15.3hh



- Oratorio is WA's leading 2 year old sire.
- Oratorio is currently 8th on the National 2 year old sires list.
- Oratorio's progeny will produce over \$3 million in stakes in the 2014/2015 season.
- Oratorio produced this year's Gr2 Karrakatta Plate winner and Magic Millions two year old trophy winner Lucky Street. Lucky Street is the first 2 year old to win the Magic Millions/ Karrakatta double.
- There have been 7 Karrakatta plates since the beginning of Oratorio's stud career, of which his progeny have won 3.
- Oratorio is WA's leading Westspeed sire, his progeny having earned \$297,000 in Westspeed bonuses in the 2014/2015 season.
- At the Perth Magic Millions 2015 sale his yearlings sold at an average of \$54,500 to a top of \$80,000 in the first session and a top of \$90,000 in session two.

---

**Standing at:** **Mungrup Stud**  
**Phone:** 08 9853 2103  
**Email:** [mail@mungrupstud.com.au](mailto:mail@mungrupstud.com.au)  
**Website:** [www.mungrupstud.com.au](http://www.mungrupstud.com.au)



---

## 2015 Stud Fee - \$11,000 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED





# OUQBA (GB)

## Bay – 2006 – 15.3hh



- Group winning 3YO Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot and Group 1 placed in the prestigious Lockinge Stakes.
- A son of Red Ransom just like successful sires, Charge Forward, Domesday.
- This sireline is highly sought after by many big studs with a number of Red Ransom sons heading to stud in the past couple of seasons too.
- Plenty of depth to his family being a strong international pedigree that has produced a Champion in Hong Kong.
- Out of a Machiavellian mare just like super-sire, Shamardal
- Ouqba possess the sirelines to make an ideal cross with Danehill blood

---

**Standing at:** Heytesbury Stud  
**Contact:** Dennis Tilbrook  
**Mobile:** 0419 967 879  
**Phone:** 08 9525 2300  
**Email:** [stud@heytesbury.com.au](mailto:stud@heytesbury.com.au)  
**Website:** [www.heytesburystud.com.au](http://www.heytesburystud.com.au)

HEYTESBURY **STUD**

---

## 2015 Stud Fee - \$4,400 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# OUQBA (GB) BAY 2006 15.3 hh

## RACE RECORD (in Great Britain, U.A.E.)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	GB	7	2	1	1	£35,995
3 years	GB	6	2	1	-	£104,704
4 years	GB	5	-	1	1	£58,103
6 years	UAE	2	-	-	-	-
		20	4	3	2	£198,802

**At 2 years:** Newmarket 2YO S. (6f beating Kentish Dream and Brae Hill), Salisbury Winterthur Life 2YO S. (6f beating Qalahari and Ginobili), 2d Newmarket Stanjamesuk.com 2YO Maiden S. (5f to Finjaan and beating Desire to Excel), 3d Newmarket Geoff Huffer Racing 2YO S. (5f to Art Connoisseur and Servoca), 4th Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2** (7f).

**At 3 years:** Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3** (7f beating Deposer and Ashram), Newmarket European Free H., L (7f beating Awinnersgame and Penny's Gift), 2d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2** (7f to Arabian Gleam and beating Donativum), 4th Doncaster Park S., **Gr.2** (7f).

**At 4 years:** 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1** (1m to Paco Boy and beating Lord Shanakill), 3d Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.2** (7f to Shakespearean and Cat Junior), 4th Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2** (1m).

**Annual Timeform Rating:** 105 (at 2), 122 (at 3), 122 (at 4).  
**World Thoroughbred Rating:** 115 (in 2010).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2013  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2015-16.

## BY RED RANSOM

2 wins at 2, Belmont Allowance. Half-brother to the dam of **Sunset Code** and **Polish Music**. Out of a three-quarter-sister to the dam of **SUPER ABOUND** and a half-sister to **WINTER'S TALE**, and half-sister to the dam of **BOBBY BURNS**, **HOLIDAY MUSIC**, **MR. SCROOGE** and **PRINCE HEAVEN**. Closely related to **MARSHAL NEY**, **SPREE**, **BE CAREFUL** and **ROSCOE PITO**.

## Sire of 109 SW

**TYPHOON TRACY** (05f, Last Tycoon, Ahonoora). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. Champion Older Female in Australia in 2009-10 (Intermediate). Top Mare on The 2009-10 & 2010-11 (Intermediate) Australasian 4YO+ Classification. VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**PERFECT STING** (96f, Valid Appeal, Dr Fager). Champion Turf Filly in USA in 2000. Joint top filly on The 2001 International 4YO+ Classification. Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.1**.

**ELECTROCUTIONIST** (01c, Arazi, Ela-Mana-Mou). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2005 (Intermediate/Long). Champion Older horse in UAE in 2006 (Intermediate). York International S., **Gr.1**.

**RED CLUBS** (03c, First Trump, Mansingh). Champion Sprinter in Europe in 2007. Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.

**RANSOM O'WAR** (00c, Polish Precedent, What a Pleasure). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Germany in 2003 (Intermediate). Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**.

**RUMYA** (09f, Fuji Kiseki, Danehill). Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

**EKRAAR** (97c, Raja Baba, Hoist the Flag). Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

**CHARGE FORWARD** (01c, Blethingly, Valid Appeal). AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**ALL AMERICAN** (05c, Strawberry Road, Mr. Prospector). VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

**DUPORTH** (05c, Success Express, Best Western). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**.

**RED DAZZLER** (02c, Danehill, Vain). MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**REGGANE** (06f, Alzao, Green Forest). Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**.

**ONEMORENOMORE** (06c, Last Tycoon, Kenmare). AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**BAIL OUT BECKY** (92f, Naskra, First Landing). Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**.

**CASUAL LOOK** (00f, Manila, General Assembly). The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**.

**INTIKHAB** (94c, Crafty Prospector, Danzig). Top of The 1998 International 4YO+ Classification (mile). Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**.

**CHINA VISIT** (97c, The Minstrel, Habitat). Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**.

**GLANCE OF FIRE** (93c, Wajima, Prince John). Monterrico Clasico Santorin, **Gr.2**.

**PORTILLO** (05f, Polish Precedent, Thatching). AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**ROMNEYA** (05f, Danehill, Marscy). Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**HALIBERY** (00f, Sir Tristram, Vice Regal). MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**NEW ECONOMY** (98f, Proud Truth, Nijinsky). Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d Keeneland Galaxy S., **Gr.2**.

**SRI PEKAN** (92c, Son Ange, Needles). Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

**FAIRLY RANSOM** (00c, Linamix, Wild Again). Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**.

**MR. MELLON** (99c, Summer Squall, Graustark). Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**.

**WANDERING STAR** (93f, His Majesty, Amerigo). Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**.

**DOMESDAY** (02c, Zafonic, Storm Bird). STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

**TRAIL CITY** (93c, Alydar, Never Bend). Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.

**THUMP** (10f, Flying Spur, Bellotto). ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

**RANSOM NOTE** (07g, Polish Precedent, Darshaan). Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**, 2d York S., **Gr.2**.

**KAZANLUK** (09f, Danehill, Cerreto). Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRCA Alexandra S., **L**.

**MARTINI RED** (04f, Centaine, Grosvenor). ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**SLEW THE RED** (97c, Seattle Slew, Alydar). La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

**PICO TENERIFFE** (96f, Mr. Prospector, Northern Dancer). Gulfstream Sweetest Chant S., **Gr.3**.

**COMIC STRIP** (95c, Saratoga Six, Creme Dela Creme). Saratoga Fourstarade H., **Gr.3**.

**CRIMSON REIGN** (01f, Strawberry Road, Mr. Prospector). AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Mr. Prospector, Tom Rolfe). Calder My Charmer H., **Gr.3**.

**PETROUCHKA** (92f, Sportin' Life, Court Affair). Churchill Downs Mrs Reverse S., **Gr.3**.

**OUQBA** (06c, Machiavellian, Lyphard). Subject horse.

**MUTHABARA** (05f, Woodman, Diesis). Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Star S., **L**.

**VALPOLICELLA** (04f, Last Tycoon, Tights). Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**STAY SOUND** (95c, Wolf Power, Proudest Roman). Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**.

**RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (MAC.) (05c, Danehill, Blanco). Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**MOIQEN** (05g, Mr. Prospector, Blakeney). Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

**AMARYLLIS** (05f, Zabeel, Green Desert). ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**ACOUSTICAL** (04f, Gone West, Sovereign Dancer). Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

**RED ARROW** (03c, Last Tycoon, Lunchtime). Hollywood Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**.

**HEAVENLY RANSOM** (02f, Tabasco Cat, Forty Niner). Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**.

His sire sons include Sri Pekan (42 SW), Intikhab (24 SW), Charge Forward (15 SW), China Visit (14 SW), Comic Strip (10 SW), Ekraar (9 SW), Domesday (8 SW), etc.

## 1st dam

**DANCING MIRAGE**, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2, 3d Sandown Norwest Holst Construction Classified S. Half-sister to Glenarff (dam of **HOUSEMASTER**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

**OUQBA** (c. by Red Ransom). Subject horse.

**FOXHAVEN** (g. by Unfuwain). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 12¼f, £152,771, Chester Stand Cup, **L**-twice, Goodwood Cantorspreadfair.com H., 2d Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, Chester Stand Cup, **L**, 3d Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, 4th Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, York Merion H., **L**.

## 2nd dam

**KRAEMER**, by Lyphard. 4 wins in France and U.S.A. Bay Meadows Oaks, **L**, 2d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Lyphard's Holme (dam of **TAKADDUM**, **VIJAYA**), half-sister to **SHAANXI** (dam of **OLIVINE**), **Mister Alleged**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Peruginos Flyer** (Perugino). 10 wins from 1750m to 3200m in Sweden, 3d Hamburg Grosser Tenovis Preis Langer Hamburger, **L**, Jagersro SFK Jubileumsloping, **L**.

Glenarff. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

**HOUSEMASTER** (Rudimentary). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1999-2000. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, £81,044, HK\$10,759,143, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Ladies' Purse H., 2d Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

**Mastermind** (Dolphin Street). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Newbury Bef Direct Spring Cup, 3d Curragh Celebration S., **L**, 4th York Glasgow S., **L**.

Kraemyer. Unraced. Dam of-

**My Honour** (Zilzal). 5 wins to 1400m, HK\$5,450,350, HKJC Mr Vitality H., St Andrew's Challenge Quaiach H., Houston H., Victoria Park H., Happy Valley H., 2d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**.

## 3rd dam

**RICH AND RIOTOUS**, by Empery. Winner in France. Three-quarter-sister to Spirited Away (dam of **NOBLE REGENT**), half-sister to **VALID CARNAUBA** (dam of **EBONY BREEZE**, **BOASTFUL**), Lyphard's Holme (dam of **TAKADDUM**, **VIJAYA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHAANXI** (Zilzal). 5 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, Prix La Camargo, **L**, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-

**OLIVINE** (Daiwa Major). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, 180,565,000¥, to 2014, Hanshin Port Island S., **L**-twice, Shinsaihashi S., 2d Hanshin Arlington Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Tokyo Keio Hai Nisai S., **Gr.2**, Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Gr.3**.

**KRAEMER** (Lyphard). 4 wins. See above.

**Mister Alleged** (Alleged). 7 wins in France and U.S.A, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Niceas, **L**.

Imelda. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Rapadash** (Boundary). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Monmouth Jersey Derby, **Gr.3**.

## 4th dam

**CARNAUBA**, by Noholme. Top filly on The 1974 Italian 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1975 Italian 3YO Free H. 8 wins-4 at 2, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.2**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Criterium di Roma, **L**, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, Premio del Piazzale, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Primi Passi, **L**, 3d Premio Pisa, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HEY RUBE**, **PINK TIGHTS** (dam of **SMART N SLICK**), **KING OF MARDI GRAS**, Carnival Princess (dam of **SALSE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**VALID CARNAUBA** (Valid Appeal). 4 wins-1 at 2, Detroit Siren S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Ribbon S., **L**, 3d Ocala Breeders' Sales Championship S. (f), **L**. Dam of-

**EBONY BREEZE** (Belong to Me). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,033,922, Arlington Park Chicago Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**BOASTFUL** (Cozzene). 9 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$312,013, Tampa Bay Breeders' Cup S., **L**. Sire.

Lyphard's Holme. 2 wins in France. Dam of-

**TAKADDUM** (Riverman). 8 wins-1 at 2-in GB and Germany, Hannover Toto Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**.

**VIJAYA** (Lear Fan). 5 wins, Evry Prix Finlande, **L**. Pay the Ransom. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SWINGIT** (Victory Gallop). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$344,353, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**.

**SINGIT** (Sultry Song). 5 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$221,400, Churchill Downs Excitable Lady H., **L**.

Spirited Away. Unraced. Dam of-

**NOBLE REGENT** (Vice Regent). 29 wins, US\$335,630, Fair Grounds Diplomat Way H., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Classic S., **Gr.3**.

<b>RED RANSOM</b> (USA) B. 1987 Wnr 2 wins f:1955 r:1591 w:1083 SW:109	ROBERTO B. 1969 GW 7 wins	<b>HAIL TO REASON</b> Br. 1958	TURN-TO	ROYAL CHARGER	9
			SOURCE SUCREE	1	
			NOTHIRDCANCE	BLUE SWORDS	7
				GALLA COLORS	4
ARABIA B. 1977 Wnr 3 wins f:14 r:11 w:5		BRAMALEA B. 1959	<b>NASHUA</b>	NASRULLAH	9
			RARELEA	SEGULA	3
				BULL LEA	9
				BLEEBOK	10
MACHIAVELLIAN B. or Br. 1987 GW 4 wins f:724 r:588 w:405 SW:71		DAMASCUS B. 1964	SWORD DANCER	SUNGLOW	2
			KERALA	HIGHLAND FLING	1
				MY BABU	1
				BLADE OF TIME	8
<b>DANCING MIRAGE</b> (IRE) Ch. 1997 Wnr 1 win f:6 r:5 w:5 SW:2		CHRISTMAS WIND B. 1967	<b>NEARCTIC</b>	NEARCO	4
			BALLY FREE	LADY ANGELA	14
				BALLYMOSS	2
				FAIR FREEDOM	6
KRAEMER B. 1983 SW 4 wins f:11 r:9 w:6		MR. PROSPECTOR B. 1970	RAISE A NATIVE	NATIVE DANCER	5
			GOLD DIGGER	RAISE YOU	8
				<b>NASHUA</b>	3
				SEQUENCE	13
RICH AND RIOTOUS Ch. 1978		COUP DE FOLIE B. 1982	HALO	<b>HAIL TO REASON</b>	4
				COSMAH	2
			RAISE THE STANDARD	HOIST THE FLAG	5
				<b>NATALMA</b>	2
		LYPHARD B. 1969	NORTHERN DANCER	<b>NEARCTIC</b>	14
				<b>NATALMA</b>	2
			GOOFED	COURT MARTIAL	1
				BARRA	17
			EMPERY	VAGUELY NOBLE	1
				PAMPLONA	2
				NHOLME	1
			CARNAUBA	CARNIVAL QUEEN	16



# **PATRONIZE (AUS)**

## **Brown – 2002 – 16.2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>hh**



- Three-quarter brother to Champion stallion EXCEED AND EXCEL.
- A son of Champion stallion, REDOUTE'S CHOICE – Like Snitzel, Stratum, Not A Single Doubt etc.
- Average earnings per runner for colts of over \$40,000 – 10 times his service fee.
- Sire of 2015 Group 2 Karrakatta and Group 3 Gimcrack runner-up Mystic Maid.
- Yearlings sold to \$65,000 in recent seasons.
- Discounts available for better performed mares and multiples.

---

**Standing at:** Darling View Thoroughbreds, Mundijong  
**Contact:** Clive Atwell  
**Mobile:** 0417 964 967  
**Contact:** Brent Atwell  
**Mobile:** 0408 648 100  
**Email:** [brent@darlingviewthoroughbreds.com.au](mailto:brent@darlingviewthoroughbreds.com.au)  
**Website:** [www.darlingviewthoroughbreds.com.au](http://www.darlingviewthoroughbreds.com.au)

---



---

### **2015 Stud Fee - \$4,400 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# PATRONIZE (AUS) BROWN 2002 16.2½ hh

## RACE RECORD

(in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
4 years	AUS	4	2	-	-	A\$14,740
		4	2	-	-	A\$14,740

At 4 years: Newcastle JC Whan H. (1200m beating Scorpio Star and Leica Con), Gosford RC Coastal Transport Services Maiden H. (1100m beating Uptown Tycoon and Murray Dancer).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2007.

Australia					
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins		A\$
10/11	1	0	0		1,000
11/12	3	2	2		68,300
12/13	15	5	10		243,996
13/14	25	15	19		478,685
14/15	32	14	18		508,882
	39	23	49		1,300,863

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
08/09	2	1	1	1	0
09/10	22	14	8	26	0
10/11	20	10	8	16	0
11/12	22	11	5	5	0
12/13	14	3	1	1	0
	80	39	23	49	0
% of foals		49%	29%		0%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	13	4	4	24,170
3YO	31	16	23	18,567
4YO+	23	12	22	24,377

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	20	14	34	42,384
Fillies	19	9	15	31,450

Average Winning Distance : 1,260m

## PATRONIZE's progeny include-

**Mystic Maid** (12f, Blackfriars, Zemindar). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, A\$143,750, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

**Jestpatim** (09g, Real Jester, Magic of Money). 5 wins-1 at 2-10 to 1300m to 2014-15, A\$165,700, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Pink's Bacteria Eliminator 2YO P., Bert Hammond H., Twitter.com Perthacing H., Congrats to Premiership Winners H., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**.

Kim Mini (10g, Bletchley Park, Marooned). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2014-15, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., 2d WATC Italian Commerce H.

Jest Envy Her (10f, Real Jester, Magic of Money). 3 wins-1 at 2-10 to 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, A\$137,000, WATC Bruce Kelley's 80th Memorial H., Westspeed H.

Terrorize (10g, Don't Say Halo, Cheraw). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15, WATC Perthacing.com.au H.

Pirate's Fortune (10g, Blackfriars, Tenby). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15, WATC Tabtouch H.

Silver Speck (09g, Kingdom's Dynasty, At Talaq). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2013-14, A\$80,398, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Stihl H., Crown Perth H.

Closing Time (09g, Old Spice, Star Pak). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, A\$94,650, WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., Crown Perth H., 2d WATC Crown Perth H.

Miki Two Toes (09g, Marooned, Sackford). 5 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, A\$150,000, WATC Ringo's Birthday H., PR Ultimate Sports Day H., Tabtouch.mobi H.-twice, 2d WATC Crown Perth H., Thanks Bush for 15 Years H.

Raindance Maggie (09f, Peintre Celebre, Red Anchor). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m to 2014-15, A\$77,150, WATC Merry Christmas to All H., Sunday Times H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 4th WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.

Kim Excel (11f, Theatre, Eagle Eyed). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed H.

Jester Derriere (11f, Real Jester, Magic of Money). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Dance Mindy Dance (11f, Kenvain, Steel Glow). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed H.

Pollonize (09f, Serheed, Let's Go South). Winner at 2000m in 2013-14, 2d WATC Tabtouch Mobile App H.

Military Precision (09f, Fasliyev, Biscay). 2 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, 2d WATC Book Now for Perth Cup Day H.

Waralakini (10g, Old Spice, Martec). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2013-14.

This is Big (11g, Dexter, Pirate Army). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Subi Central (11g, Key Business, Southern Appeal). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15.

Dexterous Lad (10g, Canny Lad, Proud Knight). Winner at 1100m in 2013-14.

Condescending (10g, Old Spice, Star Pak). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.

Casual Time (10g, Protos, The Fort). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

Tatoli (09g, Zeditave, Lunchtime). Winner at 1000m in 2013-14.

Enthusiasm (08f, Centaine, Lord Ballina). Winner at 1500m.

Talon Strike (11c, Beautiful Crown, Vice Regal). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Kim Tasha (11f, Theatre, Military Plume). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Ruby Blue Eyes (10f, Polish Blue, Polo Player). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2013-14, 2d WATC Amelia Park H.

Patronus (09g, Danetime, Serheed). Placed in 2013-14.

Miss Patronize (09f, Il Ferrari, General Rule). Placed to 2013-14.

So Naughty So Nice (09f, Irish River, Tsunami Slew). Placed in 2013-14.

**BY REDOUTE'S CHOICE**  
5 wins-2 at 2-10 to 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Brother to **PLATINUM SCISSORS** (AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**), **Superior Sateen** and **Monsoon Wedding**. Half-brother to **MANHATTAN RAIN** (AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**), **SLIDING CUBE** (AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**) and **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**.

Champion Aust. Sire in 2005-06, 2009-10, 2013-14, second in 2008-09, 2010-11, third in 2004-05, 2006-07, 2011-12. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) in 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2004-05, 2005-06.

**Sire of 123 SW**  
**MISS FINLAND** (03f, Woodman, Sadler's Wells). STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SAMANTHA MISS** (05f, Zabeel, Bold Venture). VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**MAJMU** (11f, Hussonet, Smooth Performance). Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (02f, Wild Again, Bletchingly). AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**MUSIR** (06c, Encosta de Lago, Mill Reef). Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

**REDOUTE'S DANCER** (03c, El Gran Senor, Condorcet). New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**NADEEM** (03c, Sound Reason, Oncidium). MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

**GOD'S OWN** (02c, Sky Chase, Showdown). MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**LANKAN RUPEE** (09g, Stravinsky, Zabeel). ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

His sire sons include Snitzel (31 SW), Stratum (28 SW), Not a Single Doubt (23 SW), Nadeem (12 SW), Bradbury's Luck (7 SW), Fast n' Famous (7 SW), etc.

## 1st dam

**PATRONA**, by Lomond. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SWAMP KING**, **STYLISH SENOR**, **DRAMATIS**, Dazzle'n Deception (dam of **SHINKO RUBY**). Dam of five foals, all winners-

**EXCEED AND EXCEL** (c. by Danehill). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2003-04. 7 wins-2 at 2-10 to 1400m, A\$1,282,375, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, 1400m-in track record time, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC West Tigers 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ENEMY OF AVERAGE** (c. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d MRC Biscay H. Sire.

**Open Magnet** (c. by Honour and Glory). 11 wins-1 at 2-10 to 7f in Puerto Rico, 2d El Comandante Clasico Rotativo, **L**, Clasico Carlos Romero Barcelo, **L**.

To be Surprised (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$75,150, AJC Garden Gates H., STC Clubsnswh H., Vodka Cruiser H. Dam of-

**Will be Amazed** (Husson). 3 wins to 1350m to 2013-14 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Sand Classic Cup, 3d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, BRC Sky Racing Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P.

Be Elusive. Winner at 1350m, 3d STC Canterbury Park Event Centre 2YO H.

Patronize (c. by Redoute's Choice). Subject horse.

**2nd dam**  
**GLADIOLUS**, by Watch Your Step. 17 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$425,248, Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Petrify H., **L**, First Flight H., **L**, Interborough H., **L**, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **L**, Keystone Liberation H., **L**, 2d Bowie Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**, Petrify H., **L**, Gulfstream Promise H., **L**, Meadowlands Egret H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Beaugay H., **L**, Berlo H., **L**, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Nellie Morse H., **L**. Sister to **HOLE IN THE PANTS**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**STYLISH SENOR** (El Gran Senor). 6 wins from 8½f to 1½m in GB and U.S.A., Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SWAMP KING** (Vice Regent). 12 wins-1 at 2-10 to 6f, US\$255,540, Woodbine Highlander H., **Can-1**, Finger Lakes Monroe County S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, Woodbine Allowance-twice, 2d Finger Lakes Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Toronto Breeders' Cup H., **Can-2**, Shepperton S., **Can-3**, Finger Lakes Juvenile S., **L**. Sire.

**DRAMATIS** (Spectacular Bid). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Evry Prix Servanne, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, 3d Woodlands Lawrin H.

Dazzle'n Deception. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**SHINKO RUBY** (Sakura Laurel). 2 wins-1 at 2-10 to 1400m, 2000m, 98,248,000¥, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **Jpn-2**, 3d Tokyo Yushun Himba, **Jpn-1**. Producer.

Laproyor. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
Fair Padoza. 5 wins-1 at 2-10 to 1300m, Hawke's Bay Te Runga H., WRC Drake International H., Hawke's Bay IRT H.

Bite the Berry. Unraced. Dam of-  
Duration. 2 wins at 6f, 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance.

**3rd dam**  
**BACK BRITCHES**, by Carry Back. 5 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREY SLACKS**, **Lucky Pants**, Ms. Bloomers (dam of **POOR BUT HONEST**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GLADIOLUS** (Watch Your Step). 17 wins. See above.  
**HOLE IN THE PANTS** (Watch Your Step). 11 wins at 6f, 7f, Ellis Inaugural H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Paumonok H., **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct H., **L**, Ellis Evansville Courier H., **L**.

**4th dam**  
**FOXBRITCHES**, by Beau Gar. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **BEAUFUL**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**GREY SLACKS** (Native Dancer). 6 wins, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Gravesend H., **L**, 3d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**BLACK PEBBLES** (Rexson). Winner at 2 in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Eduardo Cautino Insua, **L**.

**Lucky Pants** (Hilarious). 5 wins, 3d Suffolk Patriots Day H., **Gr.3**.

Ms. Bloomers. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**POOR BUT HONEST** (Nasty and Bold). 14 wins, US\$628,770, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Baltimore Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Polynesian H., **Gr.3**, Garden State Trenton H., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.1**, Suffolk Massachussets H., **L**.

**Otter Slide** (Far North). 10 wins, US\$279,338, 2d Belmont Lexington H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate All American H., **L**, Telly's Pop Invitational H., **L**, 3d Belmont Nassau County H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Sham S., **L**, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile H., **L**, Citation Invitational H., **L**.

Little Moccasin. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Nearce** (Iccapade). 4 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Morristown S., **L**. Sire.

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) B. 1996 GW 5 wins f:1293 r:1017 w:781 SW:123	DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347 RAZYANA B. 1981	DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER B. 1981	NEARCTIC B. 1981	NATALMA B. 1981
PATRONA (USA) Ch. 1994 Wnr 1 win f:5 r:5 w:5 SW:2	SHANTHA'S CHOICE B. 1992 Wnr 1 win f:13 r:10 w:10 SW:5	CANNY LAD Br. 1987	BLETCHINGLY B. 1987	JESMOND LASS B. 1987	NIJINSKY B. 1983
PATRONA (USA) Ch. 1994 Wnr 1 win f:5 r:5 w:5 SW:2	LOMOND B. 1980 GW 3 wins f:721 r:546 w:296 SW:30	MY CHARMER B. 1969	WATCH YOUR STEP Ch. 1956	BACK BRITCHES Ch. 1964	FOXBRITCHES
PATRONA (USA) Ch. 1994 Wnr 1 win f:5 r:5 w:5 SW:2	GLADIOLUS Ch. 1974 GW 17 wins f:12 r:10 w:7 SW:3	GLADIOLUS Ch. 1974 GW 17 wins f:12 r:10 w:7 SW:3	GLADIOLUS Ch. 1974 GW 17 wins f:12 r:10 w:7 SW:3	GLADIOLUS Ch. 1974 GW 17 wins f:12 r:10 w:7 SW:3	GLADIOLUS Ch. 1974 GW 17 wins f:12 r:10 w:7 SW:3





# PITLECO (AUS)

## Bay – 2006 – 16hh



- Son of champion sire Exceed And Excel and of Twiglet, Australian Broodmare of the year.
- His dam line is one of the best families in the Stud Book.
- $\frac{3}{4}$  brother to a champion and twice Hong Kong Horse Of The Year, Fairy King Prawn.
- $\frac{1}{2}$  brother to Group 1 winner and successful sire, Easy Rocking.
- A powerful individual with a magnificent temperament.
- His first 2yo's are impressing on the racetrack with his maiden runner already dual city placed from 4 starts.

---

**Standing at:** Ferrari Racing & Breeding  
**Location:** Serpentine  
**Contact:** Jade Fletcher  
**Mobile:** 0488 544 663  
**Email:** jade@ferrariracingandbreeding.com.au

**FERRARI**  
*Racing & Breeding Ptd Ltd*

---

### 2015 Stud Fee - \$2,200 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# PITLECO (AUS) BAY 2006

## RACE RECORD

Unraced.

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2011  
His oldest progeny will be 3YOs in 2015-16.  
Sire of 2 runners from his first crop of 22 2YOs.

## PITLECO's progeny include-

Gold Club (12g, Oratorio, Snippets). Placed at 2 in 2014-15,  
2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

## BY EXCEED AND EXCEL

Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2003-04. 7 wins-2 at 2-to-1400m, A\$1,282,375, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, 1400m in track record time, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC West Tigers 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Half-brother to **ENEMY OF AVERAGE** (SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**) and **Open Magnet** (2d El Comandante Clasico Rotativo, **L**). Half-brother to the dam of **Will be Amazed**. Out of a half-sister to **STYLISH SENOR**, **DRAMATIS** and **SWAMP KING**, and half-sister to the dam of **SHINKO RUBY**. Grandson of **GLADIOLUS**.

Champion Aust. Sire in 2012-13, third in 2013-14. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2012-13. Leading Aust. Sire (worldwide) in 2013-14.

## Sire of 97 SW

**EXCELEBRATION** (08c, Indian Ridge, Warning). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2011. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2012. Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**EARTHQUAKE** (11f, Marauding, Canny Lad). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2013-14. Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**OVERREACH** (10f, Snippets, Rory's Jester). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 2YO Classification. ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**AMBER SKY** (09g, Rubiton, At Talag). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**GUELPH** (10f, Elusive Quality, Danehill). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**MARGOT DID** (08f, Shareef Dancer, Darshaan). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011. York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

**REWARD FOR EFFORT** (06c, Rory's Jester, Imposing). MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**OUTSTRIP** (11c, El Prado, Silver Hawk). Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**.

**HELMET** (08c, Singspiel, Mill Reef). ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**FLAMBERGE** (09g, Blazing Sword, Pre Emptive Strike). SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

**SIDESTEP** (10c, Quest for Fame, Handy Proverb). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**FULBRIGHT** (09c, Fairy King, Home Guard). Champion 3YO Colt Sprinter in GB in 2012. Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**.

**BEST TERMS** (09f, Kris, Shirley Heights). Champion 2YO filly in England in 2011. York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

**KUROSHIO** (10c, Gone West, Storm Cat). MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

**HEADWATER** (12c, Hurricane Sky, River Rough). ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

**WILANDER** (05c, Snippets, Vain). MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**INFAMOUS ANGEL** (06f, Sadler's Wells, Darshaan). Newmarket Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

**MASAMAH** (06g, Distant Relative, Superlative). Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**.

**HEAVY METAL** (10g, Lecture, Al Mufti). Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.

**CAMPORELLA** (10f, Real Quiet, Whiskey Road). WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**.

**THERMAL CURRENT** (10g, Twining, Lure). SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**KLAMMER** (08g, Darshaan, Northern Prospect). Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.

**ELECTRIC WAVES** (08f, Spectrum, Lyphard's Wish). Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**MRS KIPLING** (06f, Carnegie, Alydar). Hollywood Senorita S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.2**.

**SUGAR BABE** (05f, Zeditave, Marauding). MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

**EXCEEDINGLY GOOD** (05c, Snippets, Damascus). VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

**LEGENDARY** (09g, Polar Falcon, Reference Point). Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**.

**TECH EXCEED** (07f, Nebos, Appiani). Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Verziere, **Gr.3**.

**BELIEVE'NSUCCEED** (05f, Gone West, Storm Cat). MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

**KULGRINDA** (07f, Bellotto, River Rough). SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

**AEROBATICS** (08f, Rahy, Shaded). MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

**NIDEED** (07c, in the Wings, High Line). Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Ascot Winkfield S., **L**.

**BUNGLE INTHEJUNGLE** (10c, Wolfhound, Dragonara Palace). Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

**SAFEGUARD** (10c, Canny Lad, Vain). ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

**JUST DISCREET** (08f, Bluebird, Don't Say Halo). SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

**COTAL GLORY** (12c, Elusive Quality, Maria's Mon). Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

**FURNACES** (12c, Strategic, Octagonal). ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

**OTTOMAN** (12f, Elusive Quality, At Talag). ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

**CHAMPOLLION** (10g, Octagonal, Marscay). ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

**MAMWAAZEL** (10f, Last Tycoon, Luskin Star). Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**KENCELLA** (09g, Metal Storm, What a Guest). ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, Big Brown at Vinery H.

**BELLO** (08g, Seeking the Gold, Dancing Brave). Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

**CIELO CANARIAS** (08g, Sadler's Wells, Shirley Heights). Madrid Gran Premio de la Hispanidad, **L**.

**VERY DISCREET** (05f, Euclase, Don't Say Halo). VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**REPARATIONS** (08g, Red Ransom, Sure Blade). VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

**INSTINCTION** (08c, Encosta de Lago, Southern Appeal). VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**TRUDEAU** (07g, Kris, Mill Reef). Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

**MOHAVE** (11g, Encosta de Lago, End Sweep). BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

**MORAWIJ** (10c, Piccolo, Double Bed). Sandown Dragon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

**LA ARENSA** (09f, Acatanango, Kris). Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Marseille Borely Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**.

**EXIMIUS** (09g, Dehere, Canny Lad). VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

**CHINCHILLA** (08f, Eternity Range, Star Way). SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, TTC Elwick S., **L**.

**EXCELORADA** (07g, Zeditave, Western Symphony). WATC Summer Scorchers, **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

**CURTANA** (07f, Blazing Sword, Pre Emptive Strike). VRC Gucci Red Roses S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

His sire sons include Exceedingly Good, Wilander, Reward for Effort, etc.

## 1st dam

**TWIGLET**, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Key H., VRC Matron S., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, eight winners, inc:-

**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (g. by Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 1998-99, 1999-2000 & 2000-01. Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$26,497,587, 97,864,000¥, 1,464,000Dhs, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, Country Club Challenge Cup., Berlin H., TVB Cup, National Day Cup, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**, Centenary Cup, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

**EASY ROCKING** (c. by Baratheas). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Sire.

**CREVETTE** (f. by Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Dam of-

**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,439,280, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, ATC Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Australian Turf Club 2YO P., 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Cup S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Pimpinella (f. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H., Spring Valley H. Dam of-

**ANISE** (General Nedyim). 2 wins at 2, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Asbestos Disease Foundation of Australia 2YO H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Scone RC Orsenia S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, GH Mumm S., **L**, 4th ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Dora Maar (f. by Royal Academy). Unraced. Dam of-  
**MRS KIPLING** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

**Extradite**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TWIGLET** (Twig Moss). 5 wins. See above.

**FACILE** (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC Fal S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

**Fortunata** (Dr Grace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Golden Slipper Festival March H., Rockdale H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**. Dam of-

**CHIC CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**.

**Rock of Fortune** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Stella's Pantry. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

**Moreton Bay** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P., Dalketh Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-

**Bring a Secret** (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards P., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**EXPULSION**, by Infatuation. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **General Gordon**, **Headmaster**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SELSEY** (Biscay). 8 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Mimosas S., **L**. Virgin Wing. 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Graduation S. Dam of-

**Madayao** (Vain). Winner at 2, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

**ROYAL COURTSHIP** (Royal Academy). 4 wins at 2, A\$271,250, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

**POOR JUDGE** (Royal Academy). 16 wins-1 at 2, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

Out of Bounds. Winner at 1250m, 2d AJC Gemini Hotel H., STC Panania H. Grandam of-

**DISTILLATION** (Half Hennessy). 8 wins from 2050m to 2600m to 2014-15, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

<b>EXCEED AND EXCEL</b> (AUS) B. 2000 GW 7 wins f:1449 r:1267 w:861 SW:97	DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347	DANZIG B. 1977	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b>	NEARCTIC <b>NATALMA</b>	14 2
	PATRONA Ch. 1994 Wnr 1 win f:5 r:5 w:5 SW:2	LOMOND B. 1980	PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE PETITIONER	4 7
			HIS MAJESTY	RIBOT FLOWER BOWL	4 4
			SPRING ADIEU	BUCKPASSER <b>NATALMA</b>	1 2
<b>TWIGLET</b> (AUS) B. or Br. 1987 GW 5 wins f:13 r:10 w:8 SW:3	TWIG MOSS B. 1973 GW 3 wins f:701 r:625 w:425 SW:44	TOP TWIG Ch. 1967	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b>	NEARCTIC <b>NATALMA</b>	14 2
			MY CHARMER	POKER FAIR CHARMER	1 13
			WATCH YOUR STEP	CITATION STEPWISELY	3 6
			BACK BRITCHES	CARRY BACK FOXBRITCHES	5 23
	EXTRADITE B. or Br. 1982 SP 2 wins f:12 r:11 w:9 SW:2	BLETCHINGLY Br. 1970	KLAIRON	CLARION KALMIA	1 1
			FLUTE ENCHANTEE	CRANACH MONTAGNANA	12 14
			HIGH PERCH	ALYCIDON PHAETONIA	1 10
			KIMPTON WOOD	SOLONAWAY ASTRID WOOD	21 1
	EXPULSION B. 1965		BISCAY	STAR KINGDOM MAGIC SYMBOL	1 2
			COOGEE	RELIC LAST JUDGEMENT	8 7
			INFATUATION	NEARCO ALLURE	4 16
			ROEDEAN	BIG GAME BRIGHTON ROCK	6 22





# PLANET FIVE (USA)

## Brown – 2006 – 16hh



- One of the finest bred stallions standing at stud anywhere in the world.
- A son of Storm Cat out of champion mare Six Perfections and from the family of KINGMAMBO.
- A Group 2 winner, Planet Five raced sound from 2 to 4 years and showed great speed, important attributes for a stallion.
- His first crop progeny are up and running and include Diamond Tonique the city winning 2YO.
- Progeny have sold up to \$80,000 at the Perth Magic Millions Yearling Sales.

---

**Standing at: Touchstone Farm**

Contact: Alayna Nelligan  
Mobile: 0409 058 650  
Contact: Ben Nelligan  
Mobile: 0428 946 320  
Email: [info@touchstonefarm.com.au](mailto:info@touchstonefarm.com.au)  
Website: [www.touchstonefarm.com.au](http://www.touchstonefarm.com.au)

---

T  
F

**2015 Stud Fee - \$4,400 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# PLANET FIVE (USA) BROWN 2006 16.0 hh

RACE RECORD (in France)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	FR	2	-	-	1
3 years	FR	4	2	-	-
4 years	FR	5	1	1	-
		11	3	1	1
					€119,400

**At 2 years:** 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Caro (1400m to Dalghar and Rock'n'roll Dream).

**At 3 years:** Chantilly Prix des Sorbiers (1100m beating Bluster and Si Lyrique), Prix des Cotes d'Orleans (1200m beating Rappel and Good Operator).

**At 4 years:** Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2** (1000m beating Piccadilly Filly and Marchand d'Or), 2d Chantilly Prix Servanne, **L** (1200m to Bluster and beating Livandar).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2011

His oldest progeny will be 3YOs in 2015-16.

Sire of 1 winner from 7 runners from his first crop of 43 2YOs.

## PLANET FIVE's progeny include-

Diamond Tonique (12c, Second Empire, Danehill). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 4th WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

The Girl of Vasse (12f, Redding, Metal Storm). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WATC Happy Birthday Aaron Rankine 2YO P.

Orbit the Sun (12g, Snitzel, Indian Ridge). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice.

Laurenson (12g, Delago Brom, Alquoz). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

## BY STORM CAT

4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$570,610, Meadowlands Young America S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Half-brother to **CHAPEL OF DREAMS** (Hollywood Wiltshire H., **Gr.2**). Out of **TERLINGUA**.

Champion USA Sire in 1999, 2000. Champion USA Sire (AEI) in 1999, 2004. Champion GB/Ire. Sire (AEI) in 2000. Champion French Sire (AEI) in 2003. Champion USA Sire of 2YOs in 1992, 1993, 1995, 1998, 1999, 2002, 2004. Champion USA Sire of Broodmares in 2010, 2012, 2013, 2014.

## Sire of 177 SW

**SHARP CAT** (94f, Ack Ack, Dewan). Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

**GIANT'S CAUSEWAY** (97c, Rahy, Roberto). Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

**STORM FLAG FLYING** (00f, Easy Goer, Private Account). Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.1**.

**SWEET CATOMINE** (02f, Kris S., Flying Paster). Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**.

**ONE COOL CAT** (01c, Mr. Prospector, Northern Dancer). Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**.

**NOVEMBER SNOW** (89f, Alydar, Amber Morn). Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Alabama S., **Gr.1**.

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE** (98c, Green Dancer, Diatome). Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

**MISTLE CAT** (90c, Moribeau, Decidedly). Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**.

**DENEbola** (01f, Mr. Prospector, Halo). Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

**HOLD THAT TIGER** (00c, Caveat, Tom Cat). Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**.

**RAGING FEVER** (98f, Seattle Slew, Bold Forbes). Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.1**.

**ALJABR** (96c, Baillamont, Kalamoun). Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.

**HIGH YIELD** (97c, Forty Niner, Nijinsky). Gulfstream Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**.

**AFTER MARKET** (03c, Rahy, Danzig). Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**.

**FINDER'S FEE** (97f, Mr. Prospector, Riva Ridge). Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.1**.

**LIFE IS SWEET** (05f, Kris S., Flying Paster). Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic S., **Gr.1**.

**TABASCO CAT** (91c, Sauce Boat, Barbizon). Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**.

**SARDULA** (91f, Hoist the Flag, Mr. Brick). Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**.

**GOOD REWARD** (01c, Seeking the Gold, Nijinsky). Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**.

**NEBRASKA TORNADO** (00f, Lycius, Nijinsky). Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**.

**CAT THIEF** (96c, Alydar, No Robbery). Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**.

**CATINCA** (95f, Saratoga Six, Hail to Reason). Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**.

**COURAGEOUS CAT** (06c, Rahy, Danzig). Hollywood Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

**BLUEGRASS CAT** (03c, A.P. Indy, Mr. Prospector). Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**.

**FORESTRY** (96c, Pleasant Colony, Dr Fager). Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.1**.

**HENNESSY** (93c, Hawaii, Tom Cat). Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**.

**DESERT STORMER** (90f, Damascus, New Providence). Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

**MR SIDNEY** (04c, A.P. Indy, Mr. Prospector). Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.1**.

**CONSOLIDATOR** (02c, Crystal Glitters, Nodouble). Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**.

**SOPHISTICAT** (99f, Rahy, Northfields). Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**.

**TACTICAL CAT** (96c, Caro, Marsha's Dancer). Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**.

**MISSED THE STORM** (90f, Blushing Groom, T.V. Lark). Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Astarita S., **Gr.2**.

**DESSERT** (00f, Lear Fan, Sharpen Up). Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**ALDIZA** (94f, Alydar, Never Bend). Saratoga Go for Wand H., **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**.

**HARLAN** (89c, Halo, Gun Bow). Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Forego H., **Gr.2**.

**MUNAAJI** (91g, Blushing Groom, Grenfall). Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**.

**CATRAIL** (90c, Majestic Light, Buckpasser). Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.

**AMBITIOUS CAT** (01f, Roberto, Nijinsky). Woodbine Dance Smartly S., **Gr.2**.

**MAGICALMYSTERYCAT** (97f, Valid Appeal, Proud Birdie). Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**.

**SIR CAT** (93c, Private Account, Run the Gantlet). Gulfstream Appleton H., **Gr.2**.

**MOUNTAIN CAT** (90c, Key to the Mint, Never Bend). Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**.

**EXPLOIT** (96c, My Dad George, Petare). Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**.

**YOU'RESOTHILLING** (05f, Rahy, Roberto). Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**.

**ESSENTIAL EDGE** (03f, Generous, Artaius). Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**.

**VAN NISTELROOY** (00c, Halo, Northern Dancer). Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

**SAUDI POETRY** (97f, Gone West, Quadrangle). Churchill Downs Louisville Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**.

**KATZ ME IF YOU CAN** (97f, Mr. Prospector, Tentam). Belmont Genuine Risk H., **Gr.2**.

**PLANET FIVE** (06c, Celtic Swing, Riverman). Subject horse.

**JALIL** (04c, Rahy, Danzig). Nad al Sheba Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3, **Gr.2**, 3d Suffolk Waquoit S., **L**.

**BURMILLA** (03f, Valid Appeal, Proud Birdie). Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Allowance.

**GRAND REWARD** (01c, Rahy, Northfields). Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**. His sire sons include Giant's Causeway (139 SW), Tale of the Cat (97 SW), Stormy Atlantic (86 SW), Bernstein (82 SW), Hennessy (72 SW), Forest Wildcat (67 SW), Pure Prize (54 SW), Storm Boot (52 SW), etc.

## 1st dam

**SIX PERFECTIONS**, by Celtic Swing. Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2002. Champion 3YO Miler in France in 2003. Top filly on The 2002 European 2YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £74,150, €656,603, US\$964,800, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Impudence, **L**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Isaphan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix des Jardins, 3d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

**PLANET FIVE** (c. by Storm Cat). Subject horse.

**FAUFILER** (f. by Galileo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, €104,350, to 2015, Longchamp Prix de Montretout, **L**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Silnet, 3d Chantilly Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

YOGYA, by Riverman. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIESQUE** (dam of **EAST OF THE MOON**, **KINGMAMBO**), **MIESQUE'S SON**, **MINGUN**, **MOON IS UP**), **MASSARAAT** (dam of **TESSA REEF**), **Siam**, Bravemie (dam of **BYZANTINIUM**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:- **SIX PERFECTIONS** (Celtic Swing). 6 wins. See above. Breathe. Placed, 2d Maisons-Laffite Prix Polly Girl, Dam of- **Magic of Reality** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m, 2d Kempton Snowdrop S., **L**, 3d Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 4th Gulfstream Park West My Charmer H., **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**PASADOBLE**, by Prove Out. 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Half-sister to **SILVER SUPREME**, Driscilla (dam of **BOBCAT GREELEY**), Santella (dam of **FINAL SUNRISE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **MIESQUE** (Nureyev). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1850m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**-twice, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Isaphan, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **KINGMAMBO** (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**EAST OF THE MOON** (Private Account). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, 3,920,000fr., Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **MOON DRIVER** (Mr. Prospector). Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Canda** (Storm Cat). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Dam of-

**EVASIVE** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MINGUN** (A.P. Indy). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Leopardstown Mild S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, 3d Curragh Diamond S., **L**. Sire.

**MIESQUE'S SON** (Mr. Prospector). Winner at 1200m, Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MOON IS UP** (Woodman). Winner at 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffite Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of-

**AMANEE** (Pivotal). 3 wins at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**.

Sun is Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

**KARAKONTIE** (Bernstein). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2014, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Monevassia. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

**RUMPLESTILTSKIN** (Danehill). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & France in 2005. 5 wins at 2, £6,600, €485,359, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**TAPESTRY** (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1½m to 2014, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**JOHN F KENNEDY** (Galileo). 2 wins at 2 in 2014, Leopardstown Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

**I AM BEAUTIFUL** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2 in 2014, Curragh Grangecon Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Loves Only Me. Unraced. Dam of-

**REAL STEEL** (Deep Impact). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 143,274,000¥, to 2015, Tokyo Kyodo News Service Hai, **Gr.3**, 2d Nakayama Satsuki Sho, **Gr.1**, Fuji TV Sho Spring S., **Gr.2**.

**MASSARAAT** (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Grandam of-

**SILKWOOD** (Singspiel). 3 wins from 9½f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SILENT HONOR** (Sunday Silence). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Frank Butters 2YO Fillies S., 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

One Life. Unraced. Dam of-

Lavanda. Raced once. Grandam of-

**LUCAYAN** (Turtle Bowl). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup S., **Gr.2**.

<b>STORM CAT</b> (USA) B. or Br. 1983 GW 4 wins f:1415 r:1112 w:813 SW:177	STORM BIRD B. 1978 GW 5 wins f:679 r:511 w:354 SW:63	NORTHERN DANCER B. 1961	NEARCTIC NATALMA	NEARCO LADY ANGELA	4 14
				NATIVE DANCER ALMAHMOUD	5 2
		SOUTH OCEAN B. 1967	NEW PROVIDENCE SHINING SUN	BULL PAGE FAIR COLLEEN	4 9
				CHOP CHOP SOLAR DISPLAY	2 4
TERLINGUA Ch. 1976 GW 7 wins f:11 r:9 w:6 SW:2		SECRETARIAT Ch. 1970	BOLD RULER MISS DISCO	NASRULLAH MISS DISCO	9 8
			SOMETHINGROYAL	PRINCEQUILLO IMPERATRICE	1 2
		CRIMSON SAINT Ch. 1969	CRIMSON SATAN BOLERO ROSE	SPY SONG PAPILA	2 26
				BOLERO FIRST ROSE	6 8
<b>SIX PERFECTIONS</b> (FR) B. 2000 GW 6 wins f:5 r:3 w:2 SW:2	CELTIC SWING Br. 1992 GW 5 wins f:703 r:610 w:373 SW:25	DAMISTER B. 1982	MR. PROSPECTOR BATUCADA	RAISE A NATIVE GOLD DIGGER	8 13
				ROMAN LINE WHISTLE A TUNE	7 4
		CELTIC RING B. 1984	WELSH PAGEANT PENCUIK JEWEL	TUDOR MELODY PICTURE LIGHT	1 1
				PETINGO FOTHERINGAY	22 8
		RIVERMAN B. 1969	NEVER BEND RIVER LADY	NASRULLAH LALUN	9 19
	YOGYA . 1993 NR f:3 r:3 w:1 SW:1			PRINCE JOHN NILE LILY	14 10
		PASADOBLE B. 1979	PROVE OUT SANTA QUILLA	GRAUSTARK EQUAL VENTURE	4 4
				SANCTUS NERIAD	16 20





# PLAYING GOD (AUS)

## Brown – 2007 – 16.2hh



- Dual Gr1 winner of the Kingston Town Stakes.
- Best racehorse by Champion sire Blackfriars.
- A sprinter – miler with multiple Gr 1 success.
- Playing God earned \$1.67 million in stakes.
- He won the G2 WA Guineas (1600m) and LR Aquanita Stakes (1800m) before storming home to complete a feature hat-trick in the G1 Kingston Town Stakes (1800m) at weight-for-age.
- Apart from his back to back Kingston Town wins, he was placed a further 5 times at Group 1 level.
- Playing God will appeal to breeders wanting to tap into super-sire Danehill. His dam Dolly Will Do is by champion broodmare sire Rubiton.
- Playing God has his first crop of foals on the ground in 2015.

---

**Standing at:** Mungrup Stud  
**Phone:** 08 9853 2103  
**Email:** mail@mungrupstud.com.au  
**Website:** www.mungrupstud.com.au



---

### 2015 Stud Fee - \$4,400 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# PLAYING GOD (AUS) BROWN 2007 16.2 hh

RACE RECORD (in Australia)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	AUS	4	1	-	1
3 years	AUS	10	5	3	2
4 years	AUS	11	1	1	2
5 years	AUS	11	-	-	2
6 years	AUS	6	1	-	-
		42	8	4	7
					A\$1,669,200

**At 2 years:** WATC Westspeed 2YO P. (1100m beating Private City and Veracious), 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H. (1400m to Big Hold Up and Bellisa).

**At 3 years:** WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1** (1800m beating Impressive Jeune and Trusting), Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2** (1600m beating Lauradane and Hoegaarden), Aquanita S., **L** (1800m beating Hoegaarden and Joesready), Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy (1400m beating Luckygray and Moon Tycoon), Westspeed 3YO H. (1200m), 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1** (2400m to Dreamaway and beating Rio Dane), WATC Fairetha S., **L** (1400m to Hoegaarden and beating View the Stars), Raconteur S., **L** (1500m to Kim Classic and beating Discoverers), 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1** (2000m to Shocking and Linton), Australian Guineas, **Gr.1** (1600m to Shamrock and Bullbars).

**At 4 years:** WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1** (1800m beating Ranger and King Saul), 2d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L** (1300m to Idyllic Prince and beating Elliott), 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1** (2000m to December Draw and Glass Harmonium), MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1** (1400m to Black Caviar and Southern Speed), 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1** (1400m), VRC Makye Diva S., **Gr.2**.

**At 5 years:** 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3** (1200m to Power Princess and Luke's Luck), Roma Cup, **Gr.3** (1200m to Power Princess and Ranger), 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1** (1600m), Strickland S., **Gr.3** (2000m).

**At 6 years:** WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3** (1400m beating Rohan and Platinum Rocker), 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1** (1800m).

**World Thoroughbred Rating:** 115 (in 2010), 115 (in 2011).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2014  
His oldest progeny will be foals in 2015-16.

## BY BLACKFRIARS

4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H. Brother to **LARROCHA** (South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**), **MANTON** (STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**), **WATERFORD ROAD** (QTC Exhibition H., **L**) and **LIONS GATE** (Geelong Classic, **L**). Brother to the dam of **ROCHA**. Out of **Kensington Gardens**. Closely related to **ROYAL HANDOUT** and **Trichologist**. From the same family as **RECAPITALIZE** and **EEL WIN**.

## Sire of 29 SW

**PLAYING GOD** (07c, Rubiton, Taipan II). Subject horse.  
**BLACK TYCOON** (05g, Last Tycoon, Nishapour). WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**.  
**GOD HAS SPOKEN** (06c, Rubiton, Taipan II). WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**ROHAN** (08g, Carry a Smile, Consenting). Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**.  
**MANSION HOUSE** (03g, Aurealis, Sostenuto). WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**.  
**POP CULTURE** (08f, Metal Storm, Jungle Boy). WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.  
**ECLAIR SURPRISE** (07g, Scenic, Ksar). MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, Diamond Jubilee P., **L**.  
**SHINING KNIGHT** (08g, Key Business, Protos). WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.  
**KERRIFIC** (06g, Tribu, Swift Zephyr). WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**.

**PRENTICE** (11g, Scenic, Bletchingly). WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed H.

**BLACK HEART BART** (10g, At Talaq, Semipalatinsk). WATC Carbine Club of W.A.S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.

**MANJAR - TOM'S SIX** (H.K.) (02g, Bletchley Park, Christmas Tree). WATC All Stars S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**.

**SUMMAH'S TOUCH** (09f, Citidancer, Zvornik). WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

**MISS CONDITION** (07f, Made of Gold, Serheed). WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**.

**MONEGHETTI** (06g, Kaapstad, Star Way). WATC York S., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, WATC Ian Norton Memorial H.

**ROSIE ROCKET** (06f, Scenic, Conquistarose). WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**LONDON LINE** (12g, Bletchley Park, Dr Grace). WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Perth S., **L**.

**SON OF SOMETHING** (09g, Fimiston, Godswalk). Northam Cup, **L**, WATC Macau H., 2d WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**FULL REIGN** (08g, Tenby, Haulpak). WATC Challenge S., **L**, S O'Sullivan H., Happy 35th Birthday Reesy H.

**BLACK FELIX** (07g, Royal Abjar, Is it True). WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 3YO H.

**ALL FRIARED UP** (07f, Protos, Brahms). WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**EXQUISITE TIMING** (05f, Haulpak, Oncidium). WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

**DOMINICANO** (05g, Star Pak, Lomond Bay). WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Amelia Park Beef H., John Hanlon H.

**SIMPLY ADORABLE** (04f, Saliari, Jungle Boy). Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup, **L**.

**BLACK GEORGE** (04g, Vain Rancher, Is it True). Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

**AQUINAS** (03g, Grosvenor, Abwah). WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

**WAVE ROCK** (02f, Green Line Express, Abs). WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**IMPACT RATING** (02g, Tenby, Haulpak). Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**LAMBTON CASTLE** (02g, Godswalk, Sassafra). WATC Detonator S., **L**, Festival of Perth Racing H.

**Pants on Friar** (09f, Metal Storm, Hammed). 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

**Mendicity** (08f, Is it True, Slant). 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**Miss Vinnoire** (07f, Serheed, Chantclair). 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**Black in Time** (04f, Tenby, Haulpak). 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

**Bold Wonder** (03f, Chief's Crown, Irish Castle). Clairwood Umsintj H., 3d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Black Amber** (02f, Middle Kingdom, Serheed). 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**.

**Wynyard Hall** (02f, Carry a Smile, Consenting). WATC BMW Group H., 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**Big Caroline** (11f, Royal Academy, Zoffany). WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

**Kamballie** (11f, Teleso, Marauding). 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**Midnight Shimmer** (10f, Carnegie, One Pound Sterling). 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**Ram Jam** (10g, Johannesburg, Last Tycoon). 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

**Elle on Friar** (09f, Steel Glow, Provideo). 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

**Just Wicked** (08f, Mukaddamah, Kaoru Star). WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

**Feisty Leo** (08g, Royal Academy, Marsday). 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

**Black Uma** (08g, Umatilla, Lord Seymour). WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**Young Lionel** (08g, Marooned, Sanhedrin). WATC Westside Auto H., 2d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

**Black Magic Miss** (08f, Bletchley Park, Haulpak). WATC Ausdrill H., 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**.

**Teddys Mate** (07f, Urgent Request, Century). 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

## 1st dam

**Dolly Will Do**, by Rubiton. 5 wins at 1200m, A\$87,715, STC AWA H., Saturday Markets Flemington Series H., AJC Lucky Lil's Saloon H., STC Strathdarr H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Brighton Welter H., AJC Clothes Encounter H. Half-sister to Anything Red (dam of **MOOBALL**). Dam of fifteen foals, twelve to race, eight winners, inc:-

**PLAYING GOD** (c. by Blackfriars). Subject horse.

**GOD HAS SPOKEN** (c. by Blackfriars). 8 wins-3 at 2- from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., Burswood is Entertainment 2YO P., Support Your Industry Bet Local Welter H., 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Puntathon March 20 H., 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tudor Quest (g. by Spectrum). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$113,250, QTC Penfolds H., BTC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Luminia H., Churchill Downs H., 3d BTC NCF Winners Galore H., Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, Kramer Technologies H., QTC Zephyr Zip H.

Bombay Sapphire (f. by Desert Style). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Empires H., 2d BTC Gianni Restaurant H., 3d VATC Allan Wicks H., BTC Glenlogan Park H. Dam of- Agarkar. 7 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$132,678, MRC Hyperno H., 2d Alice Springs Cup.

Ishant. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$203,721, MRC Saint Warden H., MVRC Michael Rodd UK Racing Tour H., STC Navigate Financial Group H.

Mumbai Miss. 5 wins to 1450m, 3d MVRC Mercedes-Benz Melbourne H.

James Albert (g. by Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Chestey (g. by Catbird). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VRC Flemington Twilight 2YO H.

Rum Dolly (f. by Spectrum). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m.

Rich Dessert (f. by Dehere). Winner at 1200m. Dam of- Bavarian Belle. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, TRC Strath Ayr H., TTC Tasmanian Racehorse Owners Association H., TRC Panacea 2YO H.

Sun Glazed. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$178,370, MVRC Platinum Private H., Reggio Calabria Club H., SAJC Anzac Day at Victoria Park 2YO H.

Sweet Achiever. Winner at 1000m, 2d WATC Constructive Media H.

Ruby Doll (f. by Desert Style). 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

Sir Fernando. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$247,738, to 2013-14, MVRC Hacer Group Premium P., National Union of Workers H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

## 2nd dam

**Anything Tudor**, by Taipan II. 6 wins to 1250m, AJC McWilliams Champagne H., Luddenham H., STC Citius Welter H., Campsie South WBC H., AJC Tellers H., STC Mediterranean H., 2d BATC The Friendly Way Flying H., STC Rosie Sun Welter, Shadow King H., Tod Maid H., 3d AJC June S., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **LA POSETTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Dolly Will Do** (Rubiton). 5 wins. See above.

Snipping Away. 3 wins to 1500m, SAJC Festival State Security H., 3d SAJC Tobruk P. Producer.

Seal Point. 2 wins to 1200m, AJC Quakers Inn H. Dam of- Lodgett. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$193,280, AJC Autumn Country Cup, Elma Projects H., CVD Function Centre H., City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H., STC Bidvest H.

Mr Magic. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Budgies Gym Hard & Healthy Program H.

My Point. 4 wins from 1050m to 1600m, WATC Alan Meehan 25 Years H., Betty Kuipers 30 Years H.

Aubade. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Integra Financial Services H. Producer.

Tudor Magic. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Daily Telegraph H.

Anything Red. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

**MOOBALL** (Sanction). 10 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$260,350, MRC Lord S., **L**, Wangaratta Cup, VRC Longines P., MRC Basha Felika H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.

Elbrus. 10 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$194,050, Echuca Cup, MVRC Specto H., Wodonga Cup.

Rich Ruby Red. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$94,050, MVRC Great Race H., Club Cozmo H. Dam of-

Hot Ruby. 3 wins at 1150m, 1300m, A\$79,685, to 2014-15, MRC Bullarook Park Stud H.

## 3rd dam

**TUDOR VAIN**, by Vain. 17 wins to 1200m, STC Broken Hill S., Museum Graduation S., 2d STC Sans Souci H.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LA POSETTE** (Imposing). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$125,450, BATC Minister for Transport S., **L**, Castlemaine Dry H., Qld Tatt's RC FAI Tattersall's Winter S.H., BATC JT Delaney S. Producer.

**Anything Tudor** (Taipan II). 6 wins. See above.

## 4th dam

**LADY SHYLY**, by Pipe of Peace. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC 2YO H., Zetland Novice H., STC Parklea Trial H., 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Princess H., **L**. Sister to

**Piping Prince**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners.

<b>BLACKFRIARS</b> (AUS) B. 1996 GW 4 wins f:664 r:487 w:282 SW:29	DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347 RAZYANA	DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER	NEARCTIC <b>NATALMA</b>	14 2
			PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE PETITIONER	4 7
			HIS MAJESTY	RIBOT FLOWER BOWL	4 4
			SPRING ADIEU	BUCKPASSER <b>NATALMA</b>	1 2
	KENSINGTON GARDENS Br. 1986 SP 4 wins f:9 r6 w:8 SW:5	GROSVENOR B. 1979	SIR TRISTRAM	SIR IVOR ISOLT	8 6
			MY TRICIA	HERMES GAY POSS	11 8
			VICE REGAL	BISMARCK II KIND REGARDS	13 3
			GENTLE THOUGHTS	ARDISTAAN WATCH IT	9 16
<b>DOLLY WILL DO</b> (AUS) B. or Br. 1989 SP 5 wins f:15 r:12 w:8 SW:2	RUBITON Br. 1983 GW 10 wins f:851 r:743 w:516 SW:43	CENTURY Br. 1969	BETTER BOY	MY BABU BETTER SO	1 2
			ROYAL SUITE	REGO BARAGANDA	5 20
			SEVENTH HUSSAR	QUEEN'S HUSSAR ANN BOLEYN	19 14
			BRIAR'S TODDY	TODMAN ST AURIGA	1 4
	ANYTHING TUDOR Br. 1980 SP 6 wins f:10 r:9 w:8	TAIPAN II B. 1963	BOLD RULER	NASRULLAH MISS DISCO	9 8
			RITMAR	STAR KINGDOM MAGIC RING	1 22
			VAIN	WILKES ELATED	13 Am
			LADY SHYLY	PIPE OF PEACE STAR EMPRESS	22 29



# RED HOT CHOICE (AUS)

## Bay – 2006 – 15.3hh



- Red Hot Choice was purchased for \$1 million dollars as a yearling.
- By Redoute's Choice, Australia's premier stallion. Champion Australian sire 3 times and champion 2yo sire of some 75 stakeswinners, and now proving himself a sire of sires.
- Red Hot Choice's dam Red Hot Mama is a Stakes winning 2yo daughter of speed machine and successful sire General Nediym, and a half sister to Group 1 winning mare Hollow Bullet, the top 3yo filly of her generation and winner of the VRC Oaks Gr1 and Arrowfield Stakes Gr1.
- Red Hot Choice's full sister was a stakeswinner at 2 years.
- Champion trainer Neville Parnham said of Red Hot Choice; "I ranked him alongside God Has Spoken and Bridgestone and was looking forward to the Derby when injury forced his retirement. He was maturing and developing into an exciting racehorse and possessed such a great temperament. It was unfortunate the injury cut short a very promising race career."
- Had 2 year old city winner Chillie Storm from his first two to race.

---

**Standing at:** **Mungrup Stud**  
**Phone:** 08 9853 2103  
**Email:** [mail@mungrupstud.com.au](mailto:mail@mungrupstud.com.au)  
**Website:** [www.mungrupstud.com.au](http://www.mungrupstud.com.au)

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$3,300 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# RED HOT CHOICE (AUS) BAY 2006 15.3 hh

## RACE RECORD

(in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	AUS	3	-	1	-	A\$10,000
3 years	AUS	5	1	2	-	A\$47,000
		8	1	3	-	A\$57,000

**At 2 years:** 2d WATC Owner for a Day 2YO P. (1200m to For Your Eyes Only and beating Classic Smile).

**At 3 years:** Pinjarra RC Western Greenery Maiden H. (1200m beating Wizaway and Heavenly Divine), 2d WATC Aquanita S., L. (1800m to God Has Spoken and beating Ranger), St Leger, L. (2100m to Impressive Jeune and beating Thorn Dancer).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2011

His oldest progeny will be 3YOs in 2015-16.

Sire of 1 winner from 2 runners from his first crop of 11 2YOs.

## RED HOT CHOICE's progeny include-

Chillie Storm (12g, Metal Storm, Seehed). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, WATC Del Basso Nursery P.

## BY REDOUTE'S CHOICE

5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., L., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**. Brother to **PLATINUM SCISSORS** (AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**), **Superior Sateen** and **Monsoon Wedding**. Brother to the dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE**, **LUCKY RAQUIE**, **Quench the Thirst** and **Climatic**. Half-brother to **MANHATTAN RAIN** (AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**), **SLIDING CUBE** (AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**) and **ECHOES OF HEAVEN** (SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L.). Half-brother to the dam of **RUBICK**. Out of a half-sister to **UMATILLA** and **HURRICANE SKY**.

Champion Aust. Sire in 2005-06, 2009-10, 2013-14, second in 2008-09, 2010-11, third in 2004-05, 2006-07, 2011-12. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) in 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2004-05, 2005-06..

## Sire of 123 SW

**MISS FINLAND** (03f, Woodman, Sadler's Wells). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SAMANTHA MISS** (05f, Zabeel, Bold Venture). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**MAJMU** (11f, Hussonet, Smooth Performance). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2013-14. Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (02f, Wild Again, Bletchingly). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**MUSIR** (06c, Encosta de Lago, Mill Reef). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2009. Champion 3YO Miller in UAE in 2010. Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

**REDOUTE'S DANCER** (03c, El Gran Senor, Condorcet). Top of the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**NADEEM** (03c, Sound Reason, Oncidium). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

**GOD'S OWN** (02c, Sky Chase, Showdown). Joint Head of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**LANKAN RUPEE** (09g, Stravinsky, Zabeel). Equal Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**LOTTERIA** (01f, Sir Tristram, Zamazaan). VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**MELITO** (06f, Marauding, Prince True). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

**WYLIE HALL** (09c, Ideal Planet, Sovereign Edition). Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**.

**GALLICA** (05f, Kingmambo, Dictus). SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KING'S ROSE** (07f, Nureyev, Manila). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**SNITZEL** (02c, Snippets, Storm Bird). MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**ANAMATO** (03f, Whiskey Road, Sovereign Edition). SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**DARIANA** (06f, Last Tycoon, Busted). Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**ALLEZ WONDER** (05f, Military Plume, Jungle Boy). MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (03f, Caerleon, Persian Bold). AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**EMPIRES CHOICE** (03c, Star Way, Sir Tristram). Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**UNDOUBTEDLY** (02c, Don't Say Halo, Manihi). MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

**STRATUM** (02c, Luskin Star, Vain). STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**BONARIA** (08f, Last Tycoon, Twig Moss). VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

**HAMPTON COURT** (11c, Broken Vow, Vice Regent). ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., L.

**ROYAL DESCENT** (09f, Kaapstad, Palace Music). Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**MASTER OF DESIGN** (05c, Last Tycoon, Ahonoora). ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**ABSOLUTELY** (07f, Catrail, Pleasant Colony). Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**DOUBTING** (02f, Sovereign Red, Baguette). VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

**TICKETS** (06c, Success Express, Best Western). STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**GALAH** (08c, Distorted Humor, Southern Appeal). BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**DRUMBEATS** (05c, Last Tycoon, Imperial Prince). STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

**BISHOPS ROCK** (01c, Sir Tristram, Kings Lake). Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

**REKINDED INTEREST** (07g, Rainbow Quest, The Minstrel). MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

**EL DAANA** (04f, Sunday Silence, Avenue of Flags). VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**MUTAWAAJID** (03c, Vain, High Line). AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

**HONORINE** (09f, Honour and Glory, Labus). Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

**DOLMABACHE** (07f, Zabeel, Vice Regal). Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**AMELIA'S DREAM** (05f, St Covet, Cure the Blues). STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P.

**MUSKET** (03c, Riverman, Roberto). STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

**DUELLED** (02c, Sir Tristram, Pretendre). MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ABIDEWITHME** (09f, Zabeel, Mellay). Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**SISTER MADLY** (06f, Bureaucracy, Grosvenor). VRC Seppelt Salingier S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**TANGO'S DAUGHTER** (10f, Anabaa, Gone West). SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, HC Nitschke S., L.

**VAVASOUR** (11f, Red Ransom, Last Tycoon). Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**GIRL GONE ROCKIN'** (08f, Just a Dancer, Beaufort Sea). VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**VARENA MISS** (06f, Bite the Bullet, Fleet). BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

**BID SPOTTER** (05g, Sir Tristram, Diesis). TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, L.

**RED LORD** (03g, Zabeel, Noble Bijou). MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

His sire sons include Snitzel (31 SW), Stratum (28 SW), Not a Single Doubt (23 SW), Nadeem (12 SW), Bradbury's Luck (7 SW), Fast 'n' Famous (7 SW), etc.

## 1st dam

**RED HOT MAMA**, by General Nediym. Winner at 2, A\$105,150, VRC Ottawa S., L., 2d MVRC Waterfront City 2YO H., 3d MRC Debutante S., L., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HOLLOW BULLET**, **LAST BULLET**, **Esprit de Bullet**. Dam of four foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

**MAMA'S CHOICE** (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$120,930, MRC Chairman's S., L., 3d SAJC Laelia S., L., MVRC Mitchelton Wines P., 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Red Hot Choice** (c. by Redoute's Choice). Subject horse.

Eagle Shaman (g. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1300m to 2050m to 2014-15, 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet 5 Star Winery H.

## 2nd dam

**BEAT THE BULLET**, by Bite the Bullet. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Windscreen Discounters 2YO H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 3d AJC Analie H., STC Bravery 2YO H., Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**HOLLOW BULLET** (Tayasu Tsuyoshi). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,464,202, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Boronia S., L., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Metropolitan Hotel 2YO P.H., Watsons Catering Equipment H., 3d MVRC William Crockett S., L., 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of -Ranryoo. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 143,126,000¥, Tokyo Freeway S., Shonan S., Kyoto Kizugawa Tokubetsu, Murasakino Tokubetsu, 2d Niigata Nippo Sho, Hanshin Nishinomiya S., Motomachi S., Kyoto Asuka S., Nishiki S., Yasaka S., Tokyo November S., 4th Hanshin Marguerite S., L.

Great Choice. 3 wins to 1300m to 2013-14, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

**LAST BULLET** (High Chaparral). Winner at 2, A\$81,180, in 2014-15, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**RED HOT MAMA** (General Nediym). Winner. See above.

**Esprit de Bullet** (Bel Esprit). 12 wins to 1100m, A\$380,028, to 2013-14, VRC Red Tempo H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H., SAJC McGrath Foundation H., Schweppes H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC CFMEU H., Evright.com H., Sloans Sands H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, L., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, L., Irish Day August 21st H.

Almighty Bullet. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$209,380, to 2013-14, SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Christmas Twilight Races H., Centrebet H., Independent Produce Supplies H., Taylor Collision H., Sportingbet H., Family Fun Day H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Life Members Lunch P., Adelaide Galvanising H., Channel 7 H., 3d SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., Cornerstone Stud H.

Bulleton. 2 wins at 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 3d SAJC SA Unions H.

Imperial Faberges. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Adelaide Produce Markets H., 2d MRC Nicopolis H., 3d MRC Vitalic H., SAJC Lienen Australia H., Jansz H.

Seventh Bullet. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$84,860, 2d VRC Bruce Gadsden 2YO H., MRC Toy Show 2YO H.

Solid Bullet. Winner at 1500m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Irish Race Day 2YO H., 3d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals P.

## 3rd dam

**GANTIMPALA**, by Gildoran. 4 wins to 1550m, STC Truscotts H., April Caravan Show H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Impala Bullet. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$198,180, STC Westmead Welter H., AJC Inglis H., STC Rosemount Estate H., 2d AJC Rozelle Welter H.

Miss Doopsy. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$185,257, AJC Fairy Walk H., STC Auckland Racing Club Trophy H., Absolutely H., Merrylands RSL H., West Tigers Health Plan H., Saff Australia H., Greyhound Racing Authority H., 4th AJC Wiggle H., L-twice. Dam of-

**Little Bit Ditsy** (Bel Esprit). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$135,050, to 2014-15, BRC Diona Civil Engineers H., Canadian Club H., Sirromet Wines 2YO H., 3d BRC Princess S., L.

Hatupatu - Longwah Supreme (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$6,750, HK\$2,379,000 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chinese Recreation Challenge Cup, HKU Social Sciences Alumni H., Being Famous H.

Oopsy Doopsy. 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$228,280, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., Inghams Love'em H., Schweppervescence H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., L.

Glenmaura. 3 wins to 1300m, MRC Design to Print International H., 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

Gentlemen's Honour. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Class 4 H.

Gratification. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$75,343, AJC Kenneth Ogilvie H., STC Jack Daniels H., Ascot Club H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Producer.

## 4th dam

**KAMPEON**, by Bold Lad. Placed. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Better Best. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$87,800, AJC WC Wentworth H., STC Sanyo Legacy Bearers H., Jacksons on George Street H.

	DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER	NEARCTIC NATALMA	14
	DANEHILL B. 1986	PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE	4
			PETITIONER	7
		HIS MAJESTY	RIBOT	4
			FLOWER BOWL	4
		SPRING ADIEU	BUCKPASSER	1
			NATALMA	2
		BLETCHINGLY	BISCAV	2
			COOGEE	7
		JESMOND LASS	LUNCHTIME	7
			BEAUTIFUL DREAMER	14
		NIJINSKY	NORTHERN DANCER	2
			FLAMING PAGE	8
		SHOW LADY	SIR IVOR	8
			BEST IN SHOW	8
		SHAREEF DANCER	NORTHERN DANCER	2
			SWEET ALLIANCE	4
		NILMEEN	RIGHT ROYAL	3
			NASREEN	9
		WITHOUT FEAR	BALDRIC	13
			NEVER TOO LATE	4
		RETICELLA	IN THE PURPLE	11
			FRILL	10
			BOLD BIDDER	3
		SPECTACULAR BID	SPECTACULAR	2
			ALYDAR	9
		LASSIE'S LADY	LASSIE DEAR	3
			RHEINGOLD	10
			DURTAL	16
			BOLD LAD	2
		KAMPEON	DOLPHIN SAFARI	16

	DANEHILL B. 1986	DANZIG B. 1977	REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) B. 1996 GW 5 wins f:1293 r:1017 w:781 SW:123
		RAZYANA B. 1981	
		CANNY LAD Br. 1987	
		DANCING SHOW B. 1983	
		NEDIYM B. 1985	
		MILITARY BELLE B. 1988	
		BITE THE BULLET B. 1987	
		GANTIMPALA B. or Br. 1987	
		BEAT THE BULLET B. 1993 Wnr 7 wins f:11 r:10 w:10 SW:3	

	GENERAL NEDIYM Ch. 1994 GW 13 wins f:860 r:765 w:566 SW:48	RED HOT MAMA (AUS) B. 2002 SW 1 win f:4 r:4 w:3 SW:1
--	---	--



# ROGANO (AUS)

## Bay – 2006 – 15.3hh



- Full brother to proven successful sire NOT A SINGLE DOUBT - 65% winners to runners and average earnings per runner of over \$67k.
- A son of one of our great Champions Redoute's Choice just like leading sire sons Snitzel, Stratum, Nadeem.
- From the female family of the mighty Snippets, one of Australia's finest stallions.
- Rogano has covered some very well credentialed mares in his first seasons at stud which augers well for him ahead.
- His first crop of rising 2YO's are a good bunch and look set to make a big impact this coming season.

---

**Standing at:** Oakland Park Stud  
**Contact:** Neville Duncan  
**Mobile:** 0417 200 097  
**Phone:** (08) 9755 0053  
**Email:** oaklandparkstud@bigpond.com  
**Website:** www.oaklandparkstud.com.au

---



**2015 Stud Fee - \$6,600 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# ROGANO (AUS) BAY 2006 15.3 hh

RACE RECORD (in Australia)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	AUS	1	1	-	-
3 years	AUS	3	1	-	-
4 years	AUS	3	1	-	1
5 years	AUS	1	-	-	-
					Stakes
					A\$27,550
					A\$31,630
					A\$14,325
					A\$73,505

**At 2 years:** STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H. (1100m beating Will to Win and Breeze Up).

**At 3 years:** STC Agrum Collection H. (1100m beating Bohemian Spirit and Voltskabin).

**At 4 years:** Hawkesbury RC Konami H. (1000m deadheating with Delabombell and beating Reigns Above), 3d Muswellbrook RC Bellerive Stud Open H. (1000m to Fabella and Beaveroo).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2012  
His oldest progeny will be 2YOs in 2015-16.

## BY REDOUTE'S CHOICE

Champion 3YO Miller in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., L, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Brother to **PLATINUM SCISSORS** (AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**), **Superior Sateen** and **Monsoon Wedding**. Brother to the dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE**, **LUCKY RAQUIE**, **Quench the Thirst** and **Climatic**. Half-brother to **MANHATTAN RAIN** (AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**), **SLIDING CUBE** (AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**) and **ECHOES OF HEAVEN** (SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L). Half-brother to the dam of **RUBICK**.  
Champion Aust. Sire in 2005-06, 2009-10, 2013-14, second in 2008-09, 2010-11, third in 2004-05, 2006-07, 2011-12. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) in 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2004-05, 2005-06..

## Sire of 123 SW

**MISS FINLAND** (03f, Woodman, Sadler's Wells). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SAMANTHA MISS** (05f, Zabeel, Bold Venture). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification. VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**MAJMU** (11f, Hussonet, Smooth Performance). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2013-14. Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (02f, Wild Again, Bletcherly). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**MUSIR** (06c, Encosta de Lago, Mill Reef). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2009. Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

**REDOUTE'S DANCER** (03c, El Gran Senor, Condorcet). Top of the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**NADEEM** (03c, Sound Reason, Oncidium). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong S., **Gr.3**.

**GOD'S OWN** (02c, Sky Chase, Showdown). Joint Head of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**LANKAN RUPEE** (09g, Stravinsky, Zabeel). Equal Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**LOTTERIA** (01f, Sir Tristram, Zamazaan). VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**MELITO** (06f, Marauding, Prince Trust). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.

**WYLIE HALL** (09c, Ideal Planet, Sovereign Edition). Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**.

**GALLICA** (05f, Kingmambo, Dictus). SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KING'S ROSE** (07f, Nureyev, Manila). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

**SNITZEL** (02c, Snippets, Storm Bird). MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**ANAMATO** (03f, Whiskey Road, Sovereign Edition). SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**DARIANA** (06f, Last Tycoon, Busted). Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**ALLEZ WONDER** (05f, Military Plume, Jungle Boy). MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (03f, Caerleon, Persian Bold). AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**EMPIRES CHOICE** (03c, Star Way, Sir Tristram). Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**UNDOUBTEDLY** (02c, Don't Say Halo, Manihi). MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

**STRATUM** (02c, Luskin Star, Vain). STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**BONARIA** (08f, Last Tycoon, Twig Moss). VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

**HAMPTON COURT** (11c, Broken Vow, Vice Regent). ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., L.

**ROYAL DESCENT** (09f, Kaapstad, Palace Music). Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**MASTER OF DESIGN** (05c, Last Tycoon, Ahnoora). ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**ABSOLUTELY** (07f, Catrail, Pleasant Colony). Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**DOUBTING** (02f, Sovereign Red, Baguette). VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

**TICKETS** (06c, Success Express, Best Western). STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**GALAH** (08c, Distorted Humor, Southern Appeal). BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**DRUMBEATS** (05c, Last Tycoon, Imperial Prince). STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

**BISHOPS ROCK** (01c, Sir Tristram, Kings Lake). Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

**REKINDLED INTEREST** (07g, Rainbow Quest, The Minstrel). MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

**EL DAANA** (04f, Sunday Silence, Avenue of Flags). VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**MUTAWAAJID** (03c, Vain, High Line). AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

**HONORINE** (09f, Honour and Glory, Labus). Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

**DOLMABACHE** (07f, Zabeel, Vice Regal). Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**AMELIA'S DREAM** (05f, St Covet, Cure the Blues). STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P.

**MUSKET** (03c, Riverman, Roberto). STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

**DUELLED** (02c, Sir Tristram, Pretendre). MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ABIDEWITHME** (09f, Zabeel, Mellay). Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**SISTER MADLY** (06f, Bureaucracy, Grosvenor). VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**TANGO'S DAUGHTER** (10f, Anabaa, Gone West). SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, HC Nitschke S., L.

**VAVASOUR** (11f, Red Ransom, Last Tycoon). Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**GIRL GONE ROCKIN'** (08f, Just a Dancer, Beaufort Sea). VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**VARENNIA MISS** (06f, Bite the Bullet, Fleet), BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

**BID SPOTTER** (05g, Sir Tristram, Diesis). TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, L.

His sire sons include Snitzel (31 SW), Stratum (28 SW), Not a Single Doubt (23 SW), Nadeem (12 SW), Bradbury's Luck (7 SW), Fast 'n' Famous (7 SW), God's Own (6 SW), Coats Choice, Lucky Unicorn, etc.

## 1st dam

**Singles Bar**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2, VATC Cleanaway H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS**, **QUICK SCORE**, **ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGGROWTH**). Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-  
**NOT A SINGLE DOUBT** (c. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$392,000, AJC Canonbury S., L, MRC Zeditave S., L, STC Cabe-Vision Made Real 2YO H., 2d MRC Schweppesperveance Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Sire.

**Hanky Panky** (f. by Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**COME HITHER** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,000, VRC Talindert S., L, MRC Debutant S., L, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, MRC Quezette S., L.

**FUN IN FLIGHT** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, A\$116,450, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., L, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 4th VRC Red Roses S., L.

**Natural is My Name** (f. by Naturalism). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$158,773, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., BTC Anthony's Fine Jewellery H., QTC Gordon Adnam Welter H., STC Castle Hill Mitsubishi Series H., Hastings H., 2d AJC Nivison H., L, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., L, VRC Moomba P., L, 4th VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ZIZOU** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Sire.

Rogano (c. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. Subject horse, Bella Sunday (f. by Sunday Silence). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mega Mart H. Dam of-

**Breakfast in Bed** (Hussonot). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$286,600, to 2014-15, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., L, Just Now H., L, 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, L.

Flying Single (f. by Flying Spur). Raced once. Grandam of-

**LADY JIVAGO** (Beneteau). 2 wins at 2, A\$192,750, in 2014-15, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

## 2nd dam

**EASY DATE**, by Grand Chaudiere. Winner at 2. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SNIPPETS** (Lunchtime). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,058,050, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Iliawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, QTC JF Meynink S., L, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Sire.

**QUICK SCORE** (Pag-Asa). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$377,670, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Colts S., **RL**, Sire.

**ASAWIR** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$87,660, MVRC William Crockett S., L, 2d VRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, Dam of-

**GHAREEB** (At Talaq). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., L.

**Alharir** (Jeune). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rotary Bone Marrow P., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., L, Dam of-

**ERTIJAAAL** (Hard Spun). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R1,312,500, in 2014-15, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., L, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

**MUSHREEQ** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Singpiel S., L, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

**THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, L, Directors' Cup, L.

**Nasmah** (At Talaq). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., L, Great Western H., L, Dam of-

**REWAAYA** (Singpiel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro S., L, Producer.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-

**SENSE OF OCCASION** (Street Sense). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m to 2014-15, ATC WJ McKell Cup, L, 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Farasha. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Festival Centre P., 3d SAJC Archway H. Dam of-

**SHARNEE ROSE** (Nadeem). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$567,450, to 2013-14, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**TRUE BLONDE** (Naturalism). Winner at 2, VRC Vichealth H., L, 4th VRC Flemington Rose S., L, Dam of-

**REGGROWTH** (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins at 2, A\$114,940, VRC Waltzing Lily H., L, Dam of-

**COLOUR** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Prove It. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

**FORENSICS** (Flying Spur). Champion 2YO filly in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,525,500, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347 RAZYANA B. 1981	DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER	
		NEARCTIC NATALMA	14 2
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) B. 1996 GW 5 wins f:1303 r:1020 w:781 SW:123	CANNY LAD Br. 1987	PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE PETITIONER
		HIS MAJESTY	4 7
SHANTHA'S CHOICE B. 1992 Wnr 1 win f:13 r:10 w:10 SW:5	DANCING SHOW B. 1983	SPRING ADIEU	RIBOT FLOWER BOWL
		BLETCHINGLY	4 4
RORY'S JESTER Ch. 1982 GW 7 wins f:981 r:878 w:678 SW:76	RORY'S ROCKET Gr. 1973	COOGEE	BUCKPASSER NATALMA
		JESMOND LASS	1 2
EASY DATE B. 1977 Wnr 1 win f:16 r:15 w:11 SW:4	SCAMPERING B. 1970	NIJNSKY	BISCAY COOGEE
		SHOW LADY	7 7
SINGLES BAR (AUS) Ch. 1991 SP 2 wins f:13 r:10 w:7 SW:1	GRAND CHAUDIERE B. 1968	BAGUETTE	LUNCHTIME BEAUTIFUL DREAMER
		ANJUUDY	14 2
ROAN ROCKET	CANTADORA	WILKES	NORTHERN DANCER
		PUPPET	8 8
MISTY DAY	SCAMPER AWAY	BUISSON ARDENT	FLAMING PAGE
		FARANDOLE	8 8
GREY SOVEREIGN	LOVED ONE	NATURALISM	SIR IVOR
		NASRULLAH	13 6
GREY FLIGHT	HITTING AWAY	OMELET SOUFFLE	13 13
			6 1





# SAFEGUARD (AUS)

## Chestnut – 2010 – 15.3hh



**SAFEGUARD** is clearly one of the most exciting additions to the WA stallion ranks for some years. He:

- is a dual Group winning son of **EXCEED AND EXCEL**, considered the world's greatest sire of 2 year olds;
- is out of **PRESERVE** (by **CANNY LAD**) who was a Group 1 winner at two and ranked the second top filly of her generation AND a half-sister to **DENMAN**, also a Group One winner and sire; and
- has a Golden Slipper winner in each of his first four (4) generations.

And he could run! **SAFEGUARD** won his first three starts including the Group 3 ATC Kindergarten Stakes and the Group 3 MRC Vain Stakes, before going down narrowly in the Group 2 VRC Danehill Stakes. In the year that the Darley colt **SIDESTEP** ran second to **OVERREACH** (both by **EXCEED AND EXCEL**) in the Golden Slipper, it was **SAFEGUARD** that Darley considered their best Slipper chance.

### **SAFEGUARD YOUR BROODMARE INVESTMENT**

**Standing at:** Mogumber Park  
**Contact:** Colin Brown  
**Mobile:** 0408 251 880  
**Email:** [info@mogumberpark.com](mailto:info@mogumberpark.com)  
**Website:** [www.mogumberpark.com](http://www.mogumberpark.com)



**2015 Stud Fee - \$8,800 Inc GST** (NB also limited Lifetime Breeding Rights available)  
Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# SAFEGUARD (AUS) CHESTNUT 2010 15.3 hh

## RACE RECORD

(in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	AUS	2	2	-	-	A\$123,800
3 years	AUS	10	1	2	1	A\$178,150
4 years	AUS	2	-	-	-	A\$450
		14	3	2	1	A\$302,400

**At 2 years:** ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3** (1100m beating Everage and Diamond Oasis), VRC Christmas Season 2YO P. (1000m beating Mount Zero and Midnight Rule).

**At 3 years:** MRC Vain S., **Gr.3** (1100m beating Fast 'n' Rocking and Hill Spy), 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3** (1200m to Dothraki and beating Palmera Lad), MRC Blue Sapphire S. (1200m to Lion of Belfort and beating Diamond Oasis), 3d ATC Starlight S., **L** (1100m to Zaratone and Heart Testa), 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

## STUD RECORD

Will commence stud duties in Australia in 2015.

## BY EXCEED AND EXCEL

Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2003-04. 7 wins-2 at 2-to-1400m, A\$1,282,375, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, 1400m-in track record time, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC West Tigers 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Half-brother to **ENEMY OF AVERAGE** (SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**) and **Open Magnet** (2d El Comandante Clasico Rotativo, **L**). Half-brother to the dam of **Will be Amazed**. Out of a half-sister to **STYLISH SENOR**, **DRAMATIS** and **SWAMP KING**, and half-sister to the dam of **SHINKO RUBY**. Grandson of **GLADIOLUS**.

Champion Aust. Sire in 2012-13, third in 2013-14. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2012-13. Leading Aust. Sire (worldwide) in 2013-14.

## Sire of 97 SW

**EXCELEBRATION** (08c, Indian Ridge, Warning). Champion 3YO Miller in Germany in 2011. Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. **EARTHQUAKE** (11f, Marauding, Canny Lad). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2013-14. MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. **OVERREACH** (10f, Snippets, Rory's Jester). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **AMBER SKY** (09g, Rubiton, At Talag). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**. **GUELPH** (10f, Elusive Quality, Danehill). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. **MARGOT DID** (08f, Shareef Dancer, Darshaan). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011. York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**. **REWARD FOR EFFORT** (06c, Rory's Jester, Imposing). MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.1**. **OUTSTRIPE** (11c, El Prado, Silver Hawk). Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. **HELMET** (08c, Singpiel, Mill Reef). ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**. **FLAMBERGE** (09g, Blazing Sword, Pre Emptive Strike). SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**. **SIDESTEP** (10c, Quest for Fame, Handy Proverb). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. **FULBRIGHT** (09c, Fairy King, Home Guard). Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**. **BEST TERMS** (09f, Kris, Shirley Heights). Champion 2YO filly in England in 2011. York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. **WILANDER** (05c, Snippets, Vain). MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. **INFAMOUS ANGEL** (06f, Sadler's Wells, Darshaan). Newmarket Lowther S., **Gr.2**. **KUROSHIO** (10c, Gone West, Storm Cat). MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

**MASAMAH** (06g, Distant Relative, Superlative). Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**.

**HEADWATER** (12c, Hurricane Sky, River Rough). ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

**HEAVY METAL** (10g, Lecture, Al Mufti). Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.

**CAMPORELLA** (10f, Real Quiet, Whiskey Road). WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**.

**THERMAL CURRENT** (10g, Twining, Lure). SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**KLAMMER** (08g, Darshaan, Northern Prospect). Newbury Morris Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.

**ELECTRIC WAVES** (08f, Spectrum, Lyphard's Wish). Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**MRS KIPLING** (06f, Carnegie, Alydar). Hollywood Senorita S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Provincia S., **Gr.2**.

**SUGAR BABE** (05f, Zeditave, Marauding). MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

**EXCEEDINGLY GOOD** (05c, Snippets, Damascus). VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

**LEGENDARY** (09g, Polar Falcon, Reference Point). Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**.

**TECH EXCEED** (07f, Nebos, Appiani). Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Verziere, **Gr.3**.

**BELIEVE'NSUCCESS** (05f, Gone West, Storm Cat). MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

**KULGRINDA** (07f, Bellotto, River Rough). SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

**AEROBATICS** (08f, Rahy, Shaded). MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

**NIDEEB** (07c, In the Wings, High Line). Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Ascot Winkfield S., **L**.

**BUNGLE INTHEJUNGLE** (10c, Wolfhound, Dragonara Palace). Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

**SAFEGUARD** (10c, Canny Lad, Vain). Subject horse.

**JUST DISCREET** (08f, Bluebird, Don't Say Halo). SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

**COTAL GLORY** (12c, Elusive Quality, Maria's Mon). Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

**FURNACES** (12c, Strategic, Octagonal). ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

**OTTOMAN** (12f, Elusive Quality, At Talag). ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

**CHAMPOLLION** (10g, Octagonal, Marscay). ATC Schweppesvicescence H., **Gr.3**.

**MAMWAAZEL** (10f, Last Tycoon, Luskin Star). Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**KENCELLA** (09g, Metal Storm, What a Guest). ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, Big Brown at Vinery H.

**BELLO** (08g, Seeking the Gold, Dancing Brave). Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

**CIELO CANARIAS** (08g, Sadler's Wells, Shirley Heights). Madrid Gran Premio de la Hispanidad, **L**.

**VERY DISCREET** (05f, Euclase, Don't Say Halo). VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**REPARATIONS** (08g, Red Ransom, Sure Blade). VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

**INSTINCTION** (08c, Encosta de Lago, Southern Appeal). VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**TRUDEAU** (07g, Kris, Mill Reef). Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

**MOHAVE** (11g, Encosta de Lago, End Sweep). BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

**MORAWIJ** (10c, Piccolo, Double Bed). Sandown Dragon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

**LA ARENSA** (09f, Acatenango, Kris). Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Marseille Borely Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**.

**EXIMIUS** (09g, Dehere, Canny Lad). VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**.

**CHINCHILLA** (08f, Eternity Range, Star Way). SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, TTC Elwick S., **L**.

**EXCELODRADA** (07g, Zeditave, Western Symphony). WATC Summer Scorchers, **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

**CURTANA** (07f, Blazing Sword, Pre Emptive Strike). VRC Gucci Red Roses S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

His sire sons include Exceedingly Good, Wilander, Reward for Effort, etc.

## 1st dam

**PRESERVE**, by Canny Lad. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, A\$599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sister to **RIO OSA**, half-sister to **DENMAN**, Marvilha (dam of **SOUL**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-  
**SAFEGUARD** (c. by Exceed and Excel). Subject horse.  
**Shaumari** (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 2, A\$103,525, in 2013-14, ATC Get Racy 2YO H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

**PEACH**, by Vain. Winner at 1000m. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**DENMAN** (Lonhro). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, MVRC Inglis 2YO Bonus H., VRC SMS 2YO H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sire.  
**PRESERVE** (Canny Lad). 4 wins. See above.  
**RIO OSA** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$236,150, VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, AJC Turn on Your Blue Tooth H., 4th AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**.  
Marvilha. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$105,400, MVRC Qantas Flying H., AJC Anowah Community Living H., MVRC Great Race Sweepstake H. Dam of-  
**SOUL** (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, £84,919, A\$335,550, 385,350Dhs in GB, Aust. and U.A.E., VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BMW H., 4th Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**MARKET MAID**, by Marscay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Camomile (dam of **LEMONGRASS**), half-sister to **DARK ECLIPSE**, **BAGALOT**, **Major Diamond**, **Red Spice** (dam of **NEVET**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Indicator. Placed at 2, 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes H. Grandam of-  
**MY EX MATE** (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins from 1200m to 2600m, A\$225,485, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cocktail Revolution H., Blevic Tribute H., Centrebet Super Best Plus H., Schweppes H., Oakbank RC Tourism SA Johnston Country Cup.

## 4th dam

**MARJORAM**, by Major General. Unraced. Sister to **Strong Queen**, half-sister to **TAJ ROSSI**, **Mermine** (dam of **LADY NURMI**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**DARK ECLIPSE** (Baguette). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$224,600, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, Tea Rose S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.2**, Grandam of-  
Sea Beauty. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m. Dam of-  
**Sengiggi Beach** (Acceay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**BEACH EXPRESS** (Success Express). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$392,046, WATC S., **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**, 2d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.  
Keen Show. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ALL ANGELS** (Al Hareb). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$97,230, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.  
**BAGALOT** (Baguette). 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC WH Wyllie H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Sire.  
Road to the Isles. 2 wins at 2, STC Merrylands H. Grandam of-  
**TANTRA DANCER** (Hideyoshi). 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$164,615, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.  
Red Spice. Winner at 1250m, STC RNS H. Dam of-  
**NEVET** (Zeditave). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**.  
**Hot Beat** (Snippets). 2 wins at 2, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**RIO CARNIVAL** (Hussonet). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R\$61,625, to 2013-14, Clairwood King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Greyville Thukela H., **L**.  
Clouding Over. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**PRESS THE BUTTON** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$348,700, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.  
Silver 'n' Spice. Winner at 1900m. Grandam of-  
Marilla. Placed. Dam of-  
**BAREENA** (Filante). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$343,450, QTC Phil Sullivan H., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.  
Producer.  
Storm Haze. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Miss Marjoram** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, 2d AJC Princess H., **L**.  
Grandam of-  
Cardamom. Unraced. Dam of-  
**POST THYME** (Postponed). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.  
Camomile. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LEMONGRASS** (Horbury). 3 wins at 2, VRC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**.  
Grandam of-  
**RELAMPAGO** (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1600m to 3100m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

<b>EXCEED AND EXCEL</b> (AUS) B. 2000 GW 7 wins f:1449 r:1267 w:861 SW:97	DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2413 r:2075 w:1626 SW:347 RAZYANA B. 1981	DANZIG B. 1977	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> NEARCTIC NATALMA 2 ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE 4 PAS DE NOM 7 HIS MAJESTY 4 BUCKPASSER 1 SPRING ADIEU 2 NATALMA 2	14 2 4 7 4 4 1 2
	PATRONA Ch. 1994 Wnr 1 win f:5 r:5 w:5 SW:2	LOMOND B. 1980	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> NEARCTIC NATALMA 2 MY CHARMER 1 FAIR CHARMER 13 WATCH YOUR STEP 3 STEPWISELY 6 CARRY BACK 5 FOXBRITCHES 23	14 2 1 13 3 6 5 23
	CANNY LAD Br. 1987 GW 8 wins f:1429 r:1147 w:774 SW:54	JESMOND LASS Ch. 1975	<b>BISCAY</b> STAR KINGDOM MAGIC SYMBOL 2 COOGEE 8 LAST JUDGEMENT 7 SILLY SEASON 1 GREAT OCCASION 7 COEUR VOLANT II 9 ADINA ROSE 14 COURT MARTIAL 1 SANS TARES 13 ORGOGGIO 23 RARCAMBA 2 BISCAY Am HEART OF MARKET 4 MAJOR GENERAL 1 DARK QUEEN 5	1 2 8 7 1 7 9 14 1 13 23 Am 4 1 5
	PEACH B. 1991 Wnr 1 win f:14 r:12 w:11 SW:3	VAIN Ch. 1966	MARSCAY	
<b>PRESERVE</b> (AUS) Ch. 1997 GW 4 wins f:10 r:8 w:7 SW:1		MARKET MAID B. 1985	MARJORAM	





# SCANDAL KEEPER (USA)

## Bay – 2003 – 16hh



- Yearlings have sold to \$160,000 in the past and they were again well received in 2015 clearing over 84% at yearling sales (41 catalogued).
- His progeny can certainly gallop with average earnings per runner of over \$41,500.
- Suited to all tracks and distances with winners in NSW, Victoria, WA and Asia and winners from 1000m to 2100m.
- Having covered a book of in excess of 160 mares in 2012 which are now rising 2YO's, he is a great horse to breed to in 2015.
- A son of the mighty Danizg and from one of the finest families in the stud book - the family of Sepoy, Canny Lad etc.

---

**Standing at:** Yarradale Stud  
**Contact:** Bernie Hamill  
**Mobile:** 0400 055 638  
**Phone:** 08 9574 6490  
**Email:** yarradalestud@iinet.net.au  
**Website:** www.yarradalestud.com.au

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$5,500 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# SCANDAL KEEPER (USA) BAY 2003 16.0 hh

RACE RECORD (in Great Britain)						
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
2 years	GB	2	1	1	-	£8,393
3 years	GB	1	-	-	-	-
		3	1	1	-	£8,393

**At 2 years:** Newmarket Sir Stephen Hastings Memorial 2YO Maiden S. (6f beating You Call That Art and Spearit), 2d Newmarket 2YO Maiden S. (6f).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2007.

Australia					
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins		A\$
10/11	2	0	0		3,920
11/12	7	6	9		478,063
12/13	19	8	10		334,985
13/14	20	9	11		239,266
14/15	18	6	10		170,755
	33	18	40		1,226,989

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
Malaysia	1	1	4	Singapore	1	0	0

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
08/09	10	6	4	13	0
09/10	24	15	12	24	0
10/11	9	6	2	7	0
11/12	11	3	0	0	0
12/13	23	3	0	0	0
	77	33	18	44	0
% of foals		43%	23%		0%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	11	2	2	27,227
3YO	23	12	18	29,571
4YO+	21	13	24	31,244

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	20	9	21	44,919
Fillies	13	9	23	58,109

Average Winning Distance : 1,205m

## SCANDAL KEEPER's progeny include-

**Keeper Quiet** (09f, Serheed, Arkenstone). Winner at 2, A\$187,500, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Zamorar** (08g, Scenic, Military Plume). 5 wins to 1200m to 2013-14, A\$354,988, VRC Singapore Turf Club H., MRC Seppelt Wines H., MVRC Programmed Property Services P., LF Sign Group H., 2d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC AR Creswick S., L, 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Sir John Monash S., L, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L.

**Secret Scandal** (09f, Bletchingly, Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$120,450, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Jesse Jacobs for Cannington H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, 3d WATC Belgravia S., L, Supremacy S., L, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., L.

**Haldeman - Crazy Club** (Mal.) (08g, Danehill Dancer, Kampala). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2015, A\$19,220, 406.099Rgt., S\$7,256, Selangor TC Abwm Ruby Anniversary S., Penang TC Silver Spray Combined H., WATC Westspeed H., 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, L, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, L.

Kyleena (10f, Gold Fever, Chanteclair). 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, A\$102,485, WATC Amelia Park H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Reed Resources H. Classified Info (09f, Middle Kingdom, Smile). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2013-14, WATC Perth Cup Day H., 3d WATC Crown Perth H.

Island Scandal (09g, Night Shift, Rancher). Winner at 1200m, WATC Devil's Lair Fifth Leg H., 3d WATC Buddies Gym Hard & Healthy Program H. Sheza Scandal (09f, Citidancer, College Chapel). 3 wins at 1100m to 2014-15, WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., Peacock Brothers H., 2d WATC Perthtracing.org.au H.

Hot Rumor (09f, Pricelessly, The Jogger). 3 wins to 1300m to 2013-14, WATC Crown Perth H., 2d WATC Perth Ice Works H., 3d WATC Budget Car and Truck Rental H.

Credo (09g, Lion Hunter, Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2013-14, WATC Perth Ice Works H., Twitter.com/rwwa\_thor H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H. Underhanded (09g, Towkay, Voyager). 2 wins to 1100m.

The Expert (09g, Desert King, Estaminet). 2 wins at 1200m to 2013-14.

It's Scandalous (09f, Metal Storm, Serheed). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15.

Spy Scandal (09g, Land Speed Record, Protos). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15.

Scandalous Lady (09f, Tribu, Sovereign Slipper). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15.

Twilight Scandals (08f, Dr Grace, Double Century). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m.

Happy Playtime (10g, Carry a Smile, Gold Stage). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Royal Butler (08g, River Rough, Zamazaan). Winner at 1350m.

High Tide (11g, Blackfriars, Haulpak). Placed at 2 in 2013-14, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO H.

## BY DANZIG

3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Belmont Allowance.

Champion USA Sire in 1991, 1992, second in 1993, third in 1985, 1986. Champion USA Sire (AEI) in 1984, 2007, second in 1985, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993. Champion USA Sire of 2YOs in 1984. Second on GB/Ire. Sire List (AEI) in 1989, 2006, third in 1999, 2002.

## Sire of 198 SW

**CHIEF'S CROWN** (82c, Secretariat, Swoon's Son). Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**.

**GOLDEN SNAKE** (96c, High Line, Tudor Melody). Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**.

**DAYJUR** (87c, Mr. Prospector, Illustrious). Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

**LANGFUHR** (92c, Briartic, Gummo). Champion sprinter in Canada in 1996. Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**.

**ANABAA** (92c, Gay Mecene, Riverman). Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**.

**LIBRETTIST** (02c, Alleged, Seattle Slew). Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, **Gr.1**.

**AD VALOREM** (02c, Relaunch, Proud Clarion). Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.

**DANCE SMARTLY** (88f, Smarten, Nodouble). Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**.

**PETIT LOUP** (89c, Better Bee, Djeddah). Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, 2d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

**PAS DE REPONSE** (94f, Mr. Prospector, Northern Answer). Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**.

**ELNADIM** (94c, Exclusive Native, Pretense). Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**.

**POLISH PATRIOT** (88c, Filiberto, Successor). Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrey S., **Gr.3**.

**DANEHILL** (86c, His Majesty, Buckpasser). Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

His sire sons include Danehill (347 SW), Green Desert (94 SW), Anabaa (88 SW), Langfuhr (71 SW), Belong to Me (70 SW), National Assembly (63 SW), Exchange Rate (60 SW), Polish Numbers (48 SW), Chief's Crown (46 SW), Hard Spun (40 SW), etc.

## 1st dam

CANNY MISS, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

**CAMARENA** (f. by Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VRC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Reckless H., L, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CAMARILLA** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**GUELPH** (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,629,200, to 2013-14, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, ATC Myboycharlie 2YO P., 2d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., L, 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**GHIABELLINES** (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, in 2013-14, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., L.

**INDUNA** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, A\$363,980, Geelong Classic, L, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Dulcify H., L.

**Untouchable** (c. by Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$100,600, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., San Miguel Juvenile H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Watchful (f. by Danehill). Placed at 2. Dam of-

**SEPOY** (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribymong Trial S., L, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, Vain S., L, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

**MULAAZEM** (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

## 2nd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CANNY LAD** (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Maribymong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribymong Trial S., L, 2d VRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CANNY LASS** (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VRC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Cornwall Park Milady S., Correct H., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Singapore Turf Club S., L, SAJC Walter Brown S., L. Dam of-

**CAUSEWAY LASS** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$127,840, SAJC Dequetteville S., L, MRC William Buck Classic, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., L.

**ASTUTE ANGEL** (Godswalk). Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VRC Gwyn Nursery S., L, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., L. Grandam of-

**AL JAMEEL** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., L, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, L, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

**ROTHESAY** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Blackberry 2YO H., Myboycharlie H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Guineas, L, 4th AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SISTER CANNY** (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., L, VRC Laurent-Perrier S., L, 2d VRC Talindert H., L, 3d VRC Myer Fashion S., L. Taareck. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Sheraco H., Red Tempo H., 4th VRC Tristarc S., L. Dam of-

**TERRACE** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1500m to 2800m, A\$332,650, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, MRC Trudy Birchall H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Saffio Eyewear H., 2d STC Civic S., L.

<b>DANZIG (USA)</b> B. 1977 Wnr 3 wins f:1075 r:837 w:658 SW:198	NORTHERN DANCER B. 1961 GW 14 wins f:636 r:488 w:382 SW:147	NEARCTIC Br. 1954	NEARCO PHAROS NOGARA HYPERION LADY ANGELA SISTER SARAH	13 4 6 14
	PAS DE NOM Br. 1968 GW 9 wins f:11 r:8 w:4	NATALMA B. 1957	NATIVE DANCER MAHMOUD ARBITRATOR	14 5 9 2
	MARSCAY Ch. 1979 GW 8 wins f:856 r:729 w:517 SW:68	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE B. or Br. 1959	CRAFTY ADMIRAL OLYMPIA LOU LOUISIANA LOU	4 4 4 9
	JESMOND LASS Ch. 1975 Wnr 7 wins f:14 r:8 w:7 SW:3	PETITIONER B. 1952	PETITION ART PAPER FELSTEAD QUICK ARROW	9 16 3 7
<b>CANNY MISS (AUS)</b> Ch. 1991 NR f:7 r:6 w:5 SW:1		BISCAY Ch. 1965	STAR KINGDOM IMPROPTU MAGIC SYMBOL	16 1 22
		HEART OF MARKET B. 1967	MARKET WISE PRETTY DOES TO MARKET	2 10 22
		LUNCHTIME Ch. 1970	BEAU MAX WILES SILLY SEASON TOM FOOL	20 4 1 3
		BEAUTIFUL DREAMER Gr. 1967	DOUBLE DEAL HORNBEAM GOLDEN WEDDING	1 1 7
			PALESTINE DIABLERETTA JAMBO CHEVALINE	3 9 9 14



# SESSIONS (AUS)

## Brown – 2009 – 16.1hh



- A cracking good looking sort who oozes quality and is sure to leave great types.
- Fast horse who won as a 2,3 and 4 year old winning at Group 2 level and always mixed it with the best of his generation.
- Beat Group 1 winner Spirit Of Boom when winning the Group 2 ATC Shorts and placed behind Buffering in the Group 1 Manikato.
- A son of Horse Of The Year Lonhro, just like exciting sire prospect Pierro.
- Out of a stakes winning Canny Lad mare who is a half sister to Unworldly and comes from a strong black type family.

---

**Standing at:** Oakland Park Stud  
**Contact:** Neville Duncan  
**Mobile:** 0417 200 097  
**Phone:** (08) 9755 0053  
**Email:** oaklandparkstud@bigpond.com  
**Website:** www.oaklandparkstud.com.au

---



**2015 Stud Fee - \$9,900 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

## SUNPEED WINTER 2015 83



# SNIPPETSON (AUS)

## Bay – 2001 – 16hh



- Outstanding proven Australian speed producing stallion.
- Produces mature tough early running types that are commercial.
- Sire of 8 individual stakes winners and 12 stakes placegetters.
- Sire of 261 individual winners at 64% winners to runners.
- This season currently ranked 5th in the nation for individual 2yo winners.
- By Australian sire great Snippets from the blue hen mare Snowdrift.
- Sensational type and a former Sydney Easter sale topper.

---

**Standing at:** Scenic Lodge  
**Contact:** Jeremy Smith  
**Mobile:** 0419 943 356  
**Phone:** 08 9571 0155  
**Email:** [jsmith.sceniclodge@bigpond.com](mailto:jsmith.sceniclodge@bigpond.com)  
**Website:** [www.sceniclodgestud.com.au](http://www.sceniclodgestud.com.au)

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$7,150 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# SNIPPETSON (AUS) BAY 2001 16.0 hh

## RACE RECORD

(in Australia)

Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
3 years	AUS	7	2	4	-	A\$133,050
4 years	AUS	5	2	-	-	A\$114,275
		12	4	4	-	A\$247,325

**At 3 years:** STC Eskimo Prince H., L (1100m), AJC Whalton Manor H. (1200m), 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2** (1000m), STC Missile S., **Gr.3** (1100m), AJC Maytag P.H. (1000m), Gosford RC Maiden P. (1100m).

**At 4 years:** STC Maurice McCarten S., L (1200m), Winning Edge Presentations Cup H. (1400m), 4th STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2** (1300m).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2006.

Australia						
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins			A\$
09/10	41	9	10			200,572
10/11	108	48	66			1,396,342
11/12	173	76	122			3,427,097
12/13	227	87	134			3,015,493
13/14	233	98	158			2,869,071
14/15	196	76	123			2,792,888
	379	237	613			13,701,463

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
Hong Kong	12	5	14	Macau	6	5	15
Malaysia	7	4	16	Singapore	7	4	11
Korea	1	1		Philippines	2	1	5
New Zealand	12	9	21				

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
07/08	107	86	60	172	1
08/09	126	95	72	205	4
09/10	131	91	62	183	1
10/11	115	90	47	106	1
11/12	38	25	12	18	0
12/13	91	23	8	12	1
	608	410	261	696	8
% of foals		67%	43%		1%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	199	52	70	15,279
3YO	333	158	239	19,741
4YO+	306	174	387	32,978

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	204	142	424	67,690
Fillies	206	119	272	28,933

Average Winning Distance : 1,239m

## SNIPPETSON's progeny include-

**FAST CLIP** (07g, Honour and Glory, Al Hareb). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

**THAT'S THE ONE** (08g, Redoute's Choice, Westminster). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$356,413, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mrctracknews on Twitter 2YO H., VRC Olive Curtis & Andrew Denadic H., TROA Luxbet Championship Series Heat H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., L, Manfred S., L, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L, 3d VRC Straight Six H., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L-twice.

**REBELSON** (09g, Falbrav, At Talag). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m to 2014-15, A\$445,600, WATC Aquanita S., L, Fairretha S., L, Northam Cup, L, 2d WATC JC Roberts S., L, St Leger, L, Ascot Gold Cup, L, York S., L, 4th WATC Melvista S., L.

**NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY** (H.K.) (08g, Pine Bluff, Affirmed). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$303,350, HK\$315,000, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, Fireball H., L, Masterton Homes H., 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**MY POPPETTE** (12f, Choisir, Runyon). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, A\$130,450, VRC Anzac Day S., L.

**SNIPPETS LAND** (10g, Testa Rossa, Aspect). 4 wins to 1400m in 2014-15, A\$162,790, Canberra RC National Sprint H., L, 4th ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**MISTER MILTON** (08c, Spinning World, Marauding). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$376,125, VRC Straight Six H., L, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., L.

**MISS UPSTART** (08f, Danzero, Semipalatinsk). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Counties Challenge S., L, 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, L.

**Fuerza** (10g, Notin' Leica Dane, County). 4 wins from 1200m to 3000m to 2014-15, A\$336,190, 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**Snipzu** (09f, Danehill, B.J. McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., L, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

**Hot Snippetty** (12f, Desert Sun, Scenic). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

**Admiral Rous** (10g, Zabeel, Imposing). Winner at 1150m in 2013-14, 2d Southland Guineas, L.

**Dansonate** (09c, Commands, Baguette). 2 wins at 2, A\$105,000, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L.

**Kenjorwood** (09g, Flying Spur, Opera Prince). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m to 2014-15, A\$331,651, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, L, TRC Hobart Guineas, L.

**Kid Kobe** (08g, Danewin, Sky Classic). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Streets Ice Cream S., L.

**Right Time** (08g, Dolphin Street, New Regent). 8 wins-1 at 2, 2d Northam Sprint S., L, 4th WATC Beaufine S., L.

**Anythingthatmoves** (08g, Quest for Fame, Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2013-14, SAJC Belfair 2YO P., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L.

**Electronic Motion** (07g, Rodrigo de Triano, Palace Music). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2013-14, 2d Riverton Cup, L.

**Snip 'n' Duck** (07g, Spinning World, Prince Tenderfoot). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d BRC Queensland Day P., L.

**Ideal Position** (07g, Scenic, Shecky Greene). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2013-14, 3d ATC Civic S., L.

## BY SNIPPETS

Champion 3YO Sprinter in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,058,050, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-brother to **QUICK SCORE** (AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**), **ASAWIR** (MVRC William Crockett S., L) and **TRUE BLONDE** (VRC Vichealth H., L).

## Sire of 57 SW

**HASNA** (00f, Thirty Six Red, Foolish Pleasure). AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**SPARTACUS** (93c, Manihi, Bay Phantom). MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Australia S., **Gr.1**.

**CASUAL PASS** (00g, Raami, Beau Brummel). VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

**SNOWLAND** (99c, Polish Precident, Thatching). AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**.

**PINS** (96c, Kauru Star, Pirate King). VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**SKY CUDDLE** (00f, Al Hareb, Marscay). VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**.

**SUBLIMATE** (89g, Daring Young Man, Red Rumour). AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

**AKHENATON** (96c, Marscay, Coeur Volant II). BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

His sire sons include Pins (65 SW), Snippetson (8 SW), etc.

## 1st dam

**SNOWDRIFT**, by Polish Precident. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE**, **SNOW ALERT**), Snow Peak (dam of **ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, all winners, inc:-

**SNOWLAND** (c. by Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., L, Gosford Slipper, L, AJC Empire Link 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Eastlakes 2YO H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Breeders' P., L, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Sire.

**PORTELLO** (f. by Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$677,075, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., L, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Score RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reising S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., L.

**SNIPPETSON** (c. by Snippets). Subject horse.

**Snowden** (g. by Octagonal). 3 wins to 1100m, A\$121,400, AJC Friday the 13th at the Farm H., Lorikeet H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., L.

**Freeze** (c. by Marscay). Winner at 1100m, AJC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., L. Sire.

## 2nd dam

**SNOWTOP**, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., L. Half-sister to **AL HAREB**, **DR SOMERVILLE**, **RISING**, **Cerussite**, **Merigue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ**, **SHIBL** (MUAELA)). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Flurry** (Groom Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m in France and U.S.A, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, L, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, L. Dam of-

**SNOW ALERT** (Red Ransom). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$526,680, STC Premier's Cup, L, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., L.

**FIDELIO'S MIRACLE** (Mountain Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 2000m, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, L, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Dam of-

**NINJAGO** (Mount Nelson). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 7f to 2015, Ascot Pavilion S., L, Carnarvon S., L.

Snow Peak. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in France. Dam of-

**ASSET** (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Newmarket Abernant S., L, Leicestershire S., L, Kempton Easter S., L, 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**.

Freeze Frame. 2 wins at 2 in France. Dam of-

**GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.) (Nombre Premier). 3 wins at 2, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, L, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**.

**Damdam** (Verglas). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Billy, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zeddaan, L, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, L.

Damdam Freeze. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

**KENDAM** (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2, £12,900, £160,390, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, L, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**.

**KENFREEZE** (Kendargent). 3 wins at 2, €77,700, in 2014, Longchamp Prix Roland de Chambrue, L, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, L.

Climbing High. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

**ADAMILE** (Razeen). 6 wins in India, Mysore Two Thousand Guineas, L. Dam of-

**AMELIA** (Multidimensional). 6 wins to 2014, Hyderabad Super Mile Cup, L.

Altitude. Unraced. Dam of-

**FLASHING STAR** (Razeen). 24 wins from 1000m to 2400m in India, Bangalore Derby, L.

**ASSERT THE RIGHT** (Razeen). 8 wins in India, Mumbai Breeders' Juvenile Colts Championship, L.

**HILLS AND STARS** (Razeen). 5 wins from 1600m to 2800m in India, Hyderabad Golconda St Leger, L.

Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of-

**MYBOYCHARLIE** (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007, 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €289,239, US\$32,400, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Netjets 2YO S., 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

## 3rd dam

**ICING**, by Prince Tenderfoot. 4 wins at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Mullion S., L, 2d Ascot One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Oatcake (dam of **GINGER CAKE**), Queen Cake (dam of **BASHAAYEASH**).

Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**AL HAREB** (El Gran Senor). 3 wins at 2, Doncaster Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Hyperion Graduation S. Sire.

**DR SOMERVILLE** (Chief's Crown). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**.

**RISING** (Relkino). 5 wins-2 at 2, Curragh Mooresbridge S., L, Down Royal Ulster Harp Derby, L. Sire.

**SNOWTOP** (Thatching). 3 wins. See above.

Mahasin. 2 wins at 7f, 1m in GB. Dam of-

**ELHAYQ** (Nashwan). 5 wins from 1¼m to 1¼m, Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Tawaafur. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Dam of-

**BAITHA ALGA** (Fast Company). 3 wins at 2 in 2014, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.2**.

SNIPPETS (AUS) B. 1984 GW 9 wins f:826 r:739 w:602 SW:57	LUNCHTIME Ch. 1970 GW 3 wins f:606 r:519 w:380 SW:32	SILLY SEASON B. 1962	TOM FOOL GAGA 3
			STRAIGHT DEAL 1
			DOUBLE DEAL 1
			NONATS 1
SNOWDRIFT (FR) B. 1994 Pld f:11 r:9 w:9 SW:3	EASY DATE B. 1977 Wnr 1 win f:16 r:15 w:11 SW:4	GREAT OCCASION Ch. 1965	HYPERION 6
			THICKET 1
			SUNNY BRAE 3
			FLIGHTY FALLS 7
SNOWTOP B. 1983 SW 3 wins f:15 r:14 w:7	POLISH PRECEDENT B. 1986 GW 7 wins f:712 r:545 w:288 SW:30	GRAND CHAUDIERE B. 1968	NORTHERN DANCER NEARCTIC 14
			NATALMA 2
			GREY SOVEREIGN 6
			LOVED ONE 19
SNOWTOP B. 1983 SW 3 wins f:15 r:14 w:7		SCAMPERING B. 1970	NASRULLAH 9
			GREY FLIGHT 5
			HITTING AWAY 1
			OMELET SOUFFLE 20
SNOWTOP B. 1983 SW 3 wins f:15 r:14 w:7		DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER NEARCTIC 14
			NATALMA 2
			ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE 4
			PETITIONER 7
SNOWTOP B. 1983 SW 3 wins f:15 r:14 w:7		PAST EXAMPLE Ch. 1976	TOM FOOL 3
			BUSANDA 1
			BOLD LAD 5
			LADY BE GOOD 8
SNOWTOP B. 1983 SW 3 wins f:15 r:14 w:7		THATCHING B. 1975	FORLI 3
			THONG 5
			ABERNANT 9
			DARRICA 5
SNOWTOP B. 1983 SW 3 wins f:15 r:14 w:7		ICING B. 1973	BLUE PRINCE 16
			LA TENDRESSE 8
			NEVER SAY DIE 1
			LA MARSEILLAISE 13



# SO SECRET (AUS)

## Bay – 2003 – 16hh



- Sire of Group 2 Karrakatta Plate Winner HOBART JONES and stakes placed Keysbrook.
- A son of outstanding sire Danetime (Danehill), proven WA sire of Megatic, Roman Time, Dark Target & Danebeela
- A proven source of speed and durability
- From Most Secret, one of WA's finest dam lines which has produced many winners of feature races.
- From a small crop of 58 runners, So Secret has produced 28 winners, including city winners; Secret Diva, Flying Roar, Secret Nova and King Closet

---

**Standing at:** Rangeview Stud  
**Contact:** Robbie Gray  
**Location:** Burekup  
**Mobile:** 0409 243 461  
**Email:** rob@rangeviewstudwa.com.au  
**Website:** www.rangeviewstudwa.com.au



---

**2015 Stud Fee - \$3,300 Inc GST**

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# SO SECRET (AUS) BAY 2003 16.0 hh

RACE RECORD (in Australia)						
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes
3 years	AUS	13	4	3	1	A\$121,425
4 years	AUS	6	1	2	-	A\$162,300
5 years	AUS	3	-	1	1	A\$21,750
		22	5	6	2	A\$305,475

**At 3 years:** WATC West Cape Howe Wines H. (1100m beating Chachi and Northwater Boy), Westspeed 3YO H. (1200m beating Second Omen and Busters Icon), Buckshot Bandit H. (1000m beating New Spice and Given Vision), Westspeed H. (1200m beating Frangancia and Secret Enigma), 2d WATC Beaufine S., L. (1000m to Real Mak and beating Scuffs), Ros Reef H. (1000m to Centrum and beating Given Vision), Thornlie Hotel H. (1200m to Maximus Dignitas and beating Shuttletime), 3d WATC Rory's Jester H. (1100m to Danes Mystery and Maximus Dignitas).

**At 4 years:** WATC Colonel Reeves S., Gr.3 (1200m beating Innovation and Exotic Nights), 2d WATC Beaufine S., L. (1000m to Vizard and beating Diamond Highway), Perthacing.com.au H. (1200m to Vizard and beating Wire Detonator).

**At 5 years:** 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L. (1200m to Vizard and beating Dark Target), 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., L. (1300m to Idyllic Prince and Guyno).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2009. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

Australia					
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins		A\$
12/13	6	0	0		32,500
13/14	29	4	7		666,110
	31	4	7		698,610

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
Singapore	1	0	0				

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
10/11	41	17	2	3	0
11/12	63	15	2	4	1
	104	32	4	7	1
% of starters			13%		3%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	21	2	4	30,904
3YO	15	2	3	7,992

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	15	1	3	36,953
Fillies	17	3	4	12,760

Average Winning Distance : 1,171m

## SO SECRET's progeny include-

**HOBERT JONES** (11c, Tribu, Marceau). 3 wins at 2 in 2013-14, A\$461,800, WATC Karakatta P., Gr.2, Westspeed 2YO P., LD Total 2YO P., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Supremacy S., L, Perth S., L. Keysbrook (11f, Quest for Fame, Provideo). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, A\$86,400, WATC Westspeed 2YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 2YO H., Passages Resource Centre H. Secret Diva (10f, Thunder Gulch, Vain). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2013-14, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H. La Moche (10f, Key Business, Just Great). Winner at 1000m in 2013-14.

Secret Display (11g, Thunder Gulch, Vain). Placed at 2 in 2013-14, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H. Time After Time (10g, Numerous Times, Santa Brae). Placed in 2014 in Singapore. Angela's Secret (10f, Unbridled's Song, Celestial Dancer). Placed at 3 in 2013-14. Secret Crush (10f, Fimiston, Jungle Boy). Placed at 3 in 2013-14. King Closet (10g, Royal Abjar, Carry a Smile). Placed at 2 in 2012-13, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times. Eternal Secret (10f, Eternity Range, Hennessy). Placed at 3 in 2013-14, 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

## BY DANETIME

3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1, 3d Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1, Duke of York S., Gr.3, Newmarket Abernant S., L. Brother to **Dane River**. Half-brother to **HE'S A DECOY** (Cork Rochestown S., L).

## Sire of 30 SW

**BUSHRANGER** (06c, Efisio, Green Desert). Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1.

**MYBOYCHARLIE** (05c, Roussillon, Thatching). Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3.

**MEGATIC** (04g, Old Spice, Captain's Wings). WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1.

**UTMOST RESPECT** (04g, Most Welcome, Nashwan). York Duke of York S., Gr.2, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3.

**LOOK BUSY** (05f, Komaita, Hottfoot). Haydock Temple S., Gr.2, Curragh Flying Five S., Gr.3.

**ASPECTOFLOVE** (06f, Caerleon, Sharp Edge). Meydan Cape Verdi S., Gr.2, Ascot Rosemary H., L.

**FAMOUS ROMAN** (04c, Marooned, Balkan Knight). WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Northerly S., L.

**THE KIDDYKID** (00g, Sadler's Wells, Lashkari). York Duke of York S., Gr.2, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3.

**ROMAN TIME** (04g, Is it True, Raffindale). WATC Karakatta P., Gr.2, WA Sires' Produce S., Gr.3.

**VITAL EQUINE** (04c, Selkirk, Kahyasi). York Champagne S., Gr.2, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

**LE CADRE NOIR** (04c, Indian Ridge, High Top). Milan Premio Omenoni, Gr.3, Premio Bersaglio, L.

**MISS SALLY** (02f, Sharp Victor, J. O. Tobin). Leopardstown Brownstown S., Gr.3, Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3.

**TRIPLE ASPECT** (06g, Distant Relative, Cure the Blues). Sandown Sprint S., Gr.3, Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, Gr.3.

**DANEHEELA** (05f, Tenby, Beau Sovereign). WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, Challenge S., L.

**DARK TARGET** (04g, Protos, Jevington). WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, Fairretha S., L.

**VALENTINE MISS** (05f, Housebuster, One Pound Sterling). MRC How Now S., Gr.3.

**DOMINGUES** (05c, Fairy King, Home Guard). Chantilly Prix Eclipse, Gr.3, 2d Curragh Blenheim S., L.

**DHANYATA** (04f, Cyranod de Bergerac, Try My Best). Kempton Sirenia S., Gr.3, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1.

**SO SECRET** (03c, Bletchley Park, Haulpak). Subject horse.

**WESTRIVER KEVYDONN** (05g, Dynamo, Speak Low). WATC Asian Beau S., Gr.3, RJ Peters S., Gr.3.

**GOLDEN DYNAMIC** (04c, Alydeed, Personal Flag). Rome Premio Rumon, L, Premio Pisa, L.

**DRAYTON** (04c, Exbourne, Halo). Curragh Marble Hill S., L.

**BALTIC KING** (00c, Fairy King, Home Guard). Windsor Leisure S., L, Beverley Bullet Sprint S., L.

**HARRISON GEORGE** (05g, Shareef Dancer, Bold Lad). Redcar Guisborough S., L, 3d Pontefract Pomfret S., L.

**DANERIP** (05f, Rory's Jester, Swooping). WATC Gimcrack S., L, 4th WATC WA Sires' Produce S., Gr.3.

**MY TIME** (04g, Todvega, Tudor Warning). WATC Placid Ark S., L, 2d WATC Belgravia S., L.

**DIMENTICATA** (04f, Don't Forget Me, Raga Navarro). Fairhouse Belgrave S., L.

**NO TIME** (00c, Nomination, Northfields). Haydock Field Marshal S., L, 3d Newmarket Rous S., L.

His sire sons include Myboycharlie, Vital Equine, Baltic King, So Secret, Bushranger, Hartley's Spirit, etc.

## 1st dam

**MOST SECRET**, by Bletchley Park. 3 wins at 2, A\$79,350, WATC Queen's P., L, Gimcrack S., L, Supremacy S., L. Sister to **EBONY MAGIC**. Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, all winners, inc:-

**COVERTLY** (f, by Metal Storm). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$76,840, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, NJ Way S., L, Crystal Slipper S., L, Toohey's New 2YO H., Victory Dash H., 2d WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, Gimcrack S., L, 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.1, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.2, WATC Karakatta P., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3, WATC Ruabon S., L.

**SO SECRET** (c, by Danetime). Subject horse.

**SECRET LINK** (g, by Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$135,255, WATC December S., L, Clear Mak P., Resolution H., All Spark H., Silver Meadow H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, L, Dayana S., L, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, Gr.3.

**Siesta Park** (f, by Seignorial). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$139,660, WATC Doctor Golly H., MRC Regal Wench H., WATC Busy Raider H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, L, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, L, Producer.

Private Business (g, by Key Business). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$94,825, to 2013-14, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Racing Radio 1206AM H.

Secret Ruler (g, by Xaar). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2012-13, WATC D'Orsogna H., Rottnest Island H. Most Secretive (f, by Danetime). Winner at 1000m, WATC Elite Lamb H., 4th WATC Placid Ark S., L.

## 2nd dam

**EBONY PAK**, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Cambana Lad H. Sister to **PAKSIAN**, three-quarter-sister to Haulpet (dam of **STAR PET**), Dignitina (dam of **TIGNADINA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EBONY MAGIC** (Bletchley Park). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$171,815, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Yearling Sales 2YO H., Paklani 2YO P., Budget Rent a Car H., MVRC Tabaret H., WATC My Juliet H., Lloyd Meredith H., 3d WATC Birthday S., L, Dam of- Ebony Raider. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$78,900, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Westspeed 3YO H., Ozbet.com.au H.

Ready Raider. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2012-13, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Festival of Perth Racing H., 2d WATC Cororate Gun H.

**MOST SECRET** (Bletchley Park). 3 wins. See above.

Quatrain. Winner at 1250m, 2d WATC Rentokil H. Dam of- Secret Elite. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Howard & Louise H., Elite Premium Beef 2YO H.

Lots of Secrets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, WATC Major Reward H., Paris H. Dam of-

**Secret Vault** (Bletchley Park). 3 wins at 2, A\$115,000, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Classic 2YO P., Statewide Oil 2YO H., NJ Way 2YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, L.

Master Secret. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13, WATC Tabform H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Secret's Out. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

**TRANSLATE** (Love a Dane). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$493,135, VRC Matron S., Gr.3, SAJC FMG Consulting H., WATC Reed Resources Gold H., Priceless Matt 2YO H., Ascot Signs H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1, AJC Emancipation S., Gr.2, MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3, WATC Belmont Guineas, L, Belmont Oaks, L, Burgess Queen S., L, 3d Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, 4th MRC Tristarc S., Gr.2, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, VRC Aurie's Star H., L.

Rebel Waltz. 4 wins at 1200m, WATC Constructive Media H., 3d WATC Call TAB to Bet H.

Universal Secret. Placed, 2d WATC Lesalette H. Dam of- World Trader. 4 wins at 1400m to 2013-14, WATC Grant Thornton H., Magic Millions Yearling Sale H.

## 3rd dam

**TITIAN TINA**, by Silver Knight. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PAGO'S YARN - DISTINCTION** (H.K.), Haulpet (dam of **STAR PET**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **PAKSIAN** (Haulpak). Winner at 2, WATC All Stars S., L, 3d WATC Karakatta P., Gr.1.

## 4th dam

**PETTINA**, by Peter's Yarn. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PAGO'S YARN - DISTINCTION** (H.K.) (Pago Pago). 8 wins from 1300m to 1650m, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, L, STC Tooheys 2.2 Lite H., Eskimo Prince Quality H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., L, Eurovox S.H., L, RHKJC Chairman's Prize, L, 3d Queensland Guineas, Gr.3, 4th RHKJC Champions & Chaters Cup, L.

Haulpet. 5 wins to 1400m, WATC Trentham Graduation S., Manning Graduation S. Dam of-

**STAR PET** (Paint the Stars). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$100,670, WATC Beaufine H., L, Burswood Superdome H., Toyota Tarago Welter H., EDP Hayes Sprint H., Tetreen H., Neighbours H., Belle of the Turf H., 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, Quality S., L, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., L.

Image Maker. 4 wins to 1400m. Grandam of-

**TIGNADINA** (Marooned). 4 wins from 1500m to 1650m, A\$84,670, WATC Starstruck Classic, L, Petite Amour H., Joy of the Jungle H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, L, Producer.

<b>DANETIME</b> (IRE) B. 1994 SP 3 wins f:622 r:543 w:359 SW:30	DANEHILL B. 1986 GW 4 wins f:2410 r:2052 w:1614 SW:347	DANZIG B. 1977	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b>	NEARCTIC <b>NATALMA</b>	14 2
			PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE PETITIONER	4 7
			HIS MAJESTY	RIBOT FLOWER BOWL	4 4
			SPRING ADIEU	BUCKPASSER <b>NATALMA</b>	1 2
<b>MOST SECRET</b> (AUS) Ch. 1994 SW 3 wins f:10 r:7 w:7 SW:3	LEAR FAN B. 1981		ROBERTO	HAIL TO REASON BRAMALEA	4 10
	ALLEGHENY RIVER B. 1987 Wnr 1 win f:14 r:12 w:8 SW:1		WAC	LT STEVENS BELTHAZAR	5 20
	ALLESHENY Ch. 1982		BE MY GUEST	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> WHAT A TREAT	2 8
			BOLD SANDS	WAJIMA SLAPTON SANDS	3 4
<b>MOST SECRET</b> (AUS) Ch. 1994 SW 3 wins f:10 r:7 w:7 SW:3	CAERLEON B. 1980		NIJINSKY	<b>NORTHERN DANCER</b> FLAMING PAGE	2 8
			FORESEER	<b>ROUND TABLE</b> REGAL GLEAM	2 1
	ENIGMA B. 1983		AHONOORA	LORENZACCIO HELEN NICHOLS	5 1
			PRINCESS RU	PRINCELY GIFT CHIRU	13 8
<b>MOST SECRET</b> (AUS) Ch. 1994 SW 3 wins f:10 r:7 w:7 SW:3	HAULPAK B. or Br. 1973		DIGNITAS	<b>ROUND TABLE</b> COURTESY	2 1
			WINGED BEAUTY	PORT VISTA FELIDOMA	3 2
	TITIAN TINA Ch. 1977		SILVER KNIGHT	ALCIMEDES CUBAN FOX	13 2
			PETTINA	PETER'S YARN CIEL ETOILE	14 16





# TRADE FAIR (GB)

## Bay – 2000 – 16.1hh



- Progeny earnings in Australia of in excess of \$6 million now and going as strong as ever.
- Sire of the impressive recent WA Group winner FUCHSIA BANDANA.
- Average earnings per runner of over \$38k in WA and a proven sire of black type horses.
- Winners all over the world including Group 1 winner Trade Storm in the U.S and Hong Kong Group winner Packing Whiz.
- One of WA's most popular sires in 2014 covering in excess of 120 mares, so a great year to follow up this season.

---

**Standing at:** Alwyn Park Stud  
**Contact:** John Andrew  
**Mobile:** 0419 929 483  
**Phone:** 08 9525 2072  
**Email:** alwynpk@westnet.com.au  
**Contact:** Barry Farmer  
**Mobile:** 0417 974 282  
**Email:** barryfarmer@live.com.au  
**Website:** www.lynnwardparkstud.com.au

---

*Alwyn Park  
Stud*

### 2015 Stud Fee - \$6,600 Plus GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# TRADE FAIR (GB) BAY 2000 16.1 hh

RACE RECORD					
(in Great Britain, Ireland, U.S.A.)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	GB	3	1	-	2
3 years	GB	5	3	-	-
4 years	GB	3	-	-	1
5 years	IRE	1	1	-	-
	USA	3	-	-	-
		15	5	-	3
					£113,866
					and €52,003, US\$14,280

**At 2 years:** 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1** (7f).  
**At 3 years:** Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3** (7f), Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L** (7f), Newmarket King Charles II S., **L** (7f).  
**At 4 years:** Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3** (7f), 3d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3** (7f).

Joint third on The 2003 International 3YO Classification (mile).  
**Annual Timeform Rating:** 114p (at 2), 124 (at 3), 116 (at 4).

**STUD RECORD**  
Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2006, Australia in 2006.

Australia				
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins	A\$
09/10	8	2	2	165,090
10/11	31	9	14	439,805
11/12	44	18	35	712,387
12/13	72	29	44	1,163,259
13/14	90	43	81	2,053,131
14/15	101	37	50	1,565,678
	158	82	226	6,099,350

Rest of the World					
Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters
Great Britain	99	55	160	Italy	13
Ireland	12	8	16	Spain	9
France	11	6	12	Singapore	5
Malaysia	8	3	16	Saudi Arabia	3
Sweden	6	3	14	Germany	2
Greece	2	2	6	India	2
Qatar	3	2	7	U.A.E.	3
Canada	1	1	1	Czech Republic	1
Denmark	3	1	1	Hong Kong	2
Hungary	1	1	5	Jersey	1
Macau	1	1	5	Poland	1
Switzerland	2	1	1	Turkey	2
U.S.A.	2	0	0	Other	7

Analysis by Crop in all countries					
Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
07-08	140	111	68	253	2
2008	33	25	19	64	2
2009	41	28	19	60	1
09/10	68	56	36	108	0
2010	22	13	10	30	0
10/11	60	41	19	46	3
11/12	73	31	11	16	0
12/13	17	2	0	0	0
	454	307	182	577	8
% of foals		68%	40%		2%

Analysis by Age			
Age	Starters	Winners	Ave Earnings
2YO	132	38	42
3YO	259	119	197
4YO+	222	131	338
			8,969
			18,121
			50,001

Analysis by Sex			
Sex	Starters	Winners	Ave Earnings
Colts	153	93	344
Fillies	154	89	233
			77,252
			33,934

Average Winning Distance : 1,613m

<b>ZAFONIC</b> (USA) B. 1990 GW 5 wins f:634 r:532 w:363 SW:53	GONE WEST B. 1984 GW 6 wins f:1265 r:1035 w:711 SW:95	MR. PROSPECTOR B. 1970	RAISE A NATIVE	NATIVE DANCER	5
			GOLD DIGGER	NASHUA	3
				SEQUENCE	13
		SECRETTAME Ch. 1978	SECRETARIAT	BOLD RULER	8
				SOMETHINGROYAL	2
			TAMERETT	TIM TAM	23
				MIXED MARRIAGE	2
	ZAIFAFON Ch. 1982 GW 2 wins f:13 r:10 w:9 SW:3	THE MINSTREL Ch. 1974	NORTHERN DANCER	NEARCTIC	14
			FLEUR	NATALMA	2
				VICTORIA PARK	10
<b>DANEFAIR</b> (GB) B. 1992 GW 4 wins f:7 r:6 w:4 SW:2		MOFIDA Ch. 1974	RIGHT TACK	HARD TACK	19
				POLLY MACAW	10
			WOLD LASS	VILMORIN	7
				CHEB	9
		DANZIG B. 1977	NORTHERN DANCER	NEARCTIC	14
				NATALMA	2
			PAS DE NOM	ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE	4
				PETITIONER	7
			HIS MAJESTY	RIBOT	4
				FLOWER BOWL	4
		RAZYANA B. 1981	SPRING ADIEU	BUCKPASSER	1
				NATALMA	2
				AUREOLE	2
		VAQUELY NOBLE B. 1965	VIENNA	TURKISH BLOOD	14
				NEARCO	4
			NOBLE LASSIE	BELLE SAUVAGE	1
			PITCAIRN	PETINGO	22
				BORDER BOUNTY	7
		CAIRN ROUGE B. 1977	LITTLE HILLS	CANDY CANE	22
				BALLYOGAN QUEEN	1

**TRADE FAIR's progeny include-**  
**TRADE STORM** (08c, Slip Anchor, Pharly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m to 2014, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**, 2d Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**.

**PLANTAGENET** (07c, Crafty Prospector, Drone). Champion 3YO Colt in Spain in 2010. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m to 2014, Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **Gr.3**, 3d Jagersro SFK Jubileumsloppning, **L**.  
**AL REP - PACKING WHIZ** (H.K.) (08g, Efisio, Bold Lad). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**, Rome Premio Daumier, **L**, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

**MISS STARLIGHT** (07f, Doyoun, Top Ville). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2200m, Hamburg Hamburger Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, Qatar Oaks, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, Fairway S., **L**, Yarmouth John Musker S., **L**.  
**FUCHSIA BANDANA** (10f, Jeune, At Talaq). 7 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, AS430,515, WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Birthday S., **L**.  
**MOONSTONE MAGIC** (09f, Kyllachy, Red Sunset). 3 wins from 7f to 8½f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**.

**PROCEEDWITHCAUTION** (10g, King of Kings, Night Shift). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, AS270,200, WATC York S., **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.  
**COOL TRADE** (10f, Akhenaton, Metal Storm). 7 wins to 1300m to 2014-15, AS484,400, WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**, 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**.  
**Yaloginda** (10f, Telesio, Marauding). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Trading Day** (09g, Laranto, Todvega). 6 wins to 1500m to 2013-14, AS247,725, 3d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.  
**Absolute Pleasure** (07f, Octagonal, Diesis). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, AS213,250, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.  
**Fair Trade** (07g, Sharrood, Pardao). 4 wins at 1m, 2m, 3d Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**.

**Milly's Gift** (10f, Mind Games, Common Grounds). 5 wins to 6f to 2014, 3d Ascot Rous S., **L**.  
**Fat Kiddy** (09g, I'm in Luck, Zabaleta). Winner at 1600m in 2014, 3d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic S., **Sgp-3**.  
**Sunshine Tracker** (09g, Danzero, Luskin Star). 5 wins to 1200m, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.  
**Alchimia** (08f, Linamix, Valdez). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Milan Premio Royal Mares, **L**.

**Vijayshaurya** (08c, Silver Hawk, Ela-Mana-Mou). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 2d Hyderabad Godolphin Barb S., **L**, 3d Hyderabad Deccan Derby, **L**.  
**Full Steam Ahead** (07g, Warring Nations, Inceptor). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m to 2013-14, 2d WATC York S., **L**.  
**Wild Charger** (07g, Flying Spur, Tolomeo). 8 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.

**BY ZAFONIC**  
5 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Brother to **ZAMINDAR** (Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**). Half-brother to **CHOICE SPIRIT**.

**Sire of 53 SW**  
**XAAR** (95c, Sir Ivor, Traffic Judge). Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**.  
**ZAFENE** (00c, Kaldoun, Groom Dancer). Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.  
**COUNT DUBOIS** (98c, Legend of France, Habitat). Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Autumn S., **L**.  
**ZEE ZEE TOP** (99f, High Top, Jimmy Reppin). Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.  
His sire sons include Xaar (31 SW), Ifraaj (30 SW), Count Dubois (20 SW), Trade Fair (8 SW), etc.

**1st dam**  
**DANEFAIR**, by Danehill. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Sister to **PROVE** (dam of **TESTED**), **VORTEX**, half-sister to **ERUDITE**, **Estala** (dam of **VENTURA**), Reflections (dam of **MIRROR LAKE**), Sanpala (dam of **SILVER TOUCH**), Costa Rica (dam of **RICH COAST**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

**TRADE FAIR** (c. by Zafonic). Subject horse.  
**VILLAGE FETE** (f. by Singspiel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, Prix de Trevis. Dam of-

**Kings Fete** (King's Best). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m in 2014, York Groceries Chairman's Charity Cup, 2d Goodwood Jaguar S., 3d Goodwood March S., **L**.  
Zafair (f. by Zafonic). Raced once. Dam of-  
Zaffron Gal. Winner at 2. Dam of-  
**SINGLE SPICE** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 2, AS151,900, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Belgravia S., **L**.

**2nd dam**  
**ROUPALA**, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 1m, Newmarket Challenge Whip. Half-sister to **Ajuga** (dam of **BAD BERTRICH AGAIN**, **PROLIX** - **ALAJAZL** (Sau.), **ALUMNI**), **Devil's Rock**, **Red Victory**, Tikanova (dam of **DAROS**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**VORTEX** (Danehill). 17 wins from 1400m to 1750m, £214,788, 826,000Kr, 398,176Dhs in GB, Sweden and U.A.E. Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**, Taby Nickes Minnesloppning, **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Burj Nahaar S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, Lingfield Paradise S., **L**, Taby Nickes Minnesloppning, **L**, 3d Lingfield Silver Trophy, **Gr.3**, Leicester Leicestershire S., **L**.  
**PROVE** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Seine, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Cheffreville. Dam of-  
**TESTED** (Selkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 7½f, £103,680, to 2014, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**, 2d Galway Corrib S., **L**.  
**Track Record** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2000m, 2800m, 3d Chantilly Prix Ridgway, **L**.

**DANEFAIR** (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.  
**ERUDITE** (Generous). 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Readings** (Cacique). 4 wins from 1900m to 2500m, AS164,650, MVRCA Alternate Railway Tour H., 2d MVRCA Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

**Estala** (Be My Guest). Winner at 2, 2d Evry Prix Isola Bella, **L**, 3d Evry Prix Finlande, **L**. Dam of-  
**VENTURA** (Chester House). 10 wins from 6½f to 1m, £31,420, US\$2,516,137, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Madison S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Sprint S., **L**, Kempton Hyde S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Madison S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Frank E. Kilroe Mile H., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

Call Later. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BE READY** (New Approach). Winner at 2, Doncaster Flying Scotsman S., **L**, 2d Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**.

Reflections. Raced once. Dam of-  
**MIRROR LAKE** (Dubai Destination). 4 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, Talk Talk H., 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**, 4th Warwickshire Oaks, **L**.  
Sanpala. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**SILVER TOUCH** (Damsil). 3 wins at 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, York Sceptre S., **L**, 2d Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, 4th Haydock John of Gaunt S., **Gr.3**.  
Kointreau. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Mac Row** (Le Vie Dei Colori). 2 wins at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, 4th Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, **L**.

Costa Rica. Unraced. Dam of-  
**RICH COAST** (King's Best). 6 wins from 1700m to 3200m, €152,115, to 2014, Cork Navigation S., **L**.

**3rd dam**  
**CAIRN ROUGE**, by Pitcairn. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £200,230, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, York Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Whisky Talk**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Ajuga** (The Minstrel). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BAD BERTRICH AGAIN** (Dowsing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m in Germany and Switzerland, Hoppegarten Europachampionat, **Gr.2**.  
**PROLIX** - **ALAJAZL** (Sau.) (Kris). 16 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Tikanova. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DAROS** (Damister). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, £217,572, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**.





# UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS)

## Bay – 2004 – 15.3hh



- Champion First Season Sire in WA 2013/2014.
- Finished 4th in the national First Season Sires list 2013/2014.
- By the greatest stallion to stand in WA in Scenic.
- Incredible strike rate of 52% winners to runners this season, Number 1 in Australia (second season sire).
- Producing horses with sizzling natural speed.
- Most popular stallion in WA for mares covered last season.
- WA's hottest young proven sire.

---

**Standing at:** Scenic Lodge  
**Contact:** Jeremy Smith  
**Mobile:** 0419 943 356  
**Phone:** 08 9571 0155  
**Email:** [jsmith.sceniclodge@bigpond.com](mailto:jsmith.sceniclodge@bigpond.com)  
**Website:** [www.sceniclodgestud.com.au](http://www.sceniclodgestud.com.au)

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$6,050 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS) BAY 2004 15.3 hh

RACE RECORD (in Australia, Singapore)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	AUS	3	2	-	-
3 years	AUS	3	3	-	-
"	SIN	1	-	-	-
4 years	AUS	4	1	-	-
5 years	AUS	1	-	-	-
		12	6	-	-
					A\$306,950

**At 2 years:** WATC Perth S., L (1100m beating Scenic Blast and Mighty Mak), Number One in Service 2YO H. (1100m beating City of Soul and I'm Gifted).

**At 3 years:** WATC Easter S., L (1500m beating I Command and Zhamenka), Bunbury S., L (1400m beating I Command and Royal Lott), Carlton Dry Fusion H. (1200m beating Comic Hero and Rocking the Blues).

**At 4 years:** WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3 (1400m beating Roman Time and Kens Double).

STUD RECORD Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2010.					
Australia					
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins		A\$
13/14	13	4	8		454,470
14/15	42	22	28		806,627
	44	22	36		1,261,097

Analysis by Crop in all countries					
Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
11/12	54	34	18	31	0
12/13	43	10	4	5	0
	97	44	22	36	0
% of foals		45%	23%		0%

Analysis by Age				
Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	23	8	13	28,458
3YO	32	18	23	22,056

Analysis by Sex				
Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	19	8	15	40,693
Fillies	25	14	21	22,335

Average Winning Distance : 1,220m

## UNIVERSAL RULER's progeny include-

Rebel Queen (12f, Falbrav, At Talaq). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Military Reign (12f, General Nediym, Snappy Landing). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., Gr.3.

Idyllic Queen (12f, Umatilla, Lord Seymour). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Rebel King (11g, Falbrav, At Talaq). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, A\$324,400, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, Del Basso Smallgoods Nursery H., St Vincent de Paul Society H.

Military Ruler (11g, General Nediym, Snappy Landing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, A\$121,650, WATC Westspeed Nominations 2YO H., Westspeed H. Rule to Wyn (11f, Blackfriars, Carry a Smile). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, A\$84,680, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed H.

Calabria Joe (11g, Danzero, Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, A\$118,190, WATC National Jockeys Celebration Day H., Westspeed Nursery H.

Solar Rule (11g, Ron Bon, Jevington). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Opening Day & Myer Fashions on the Field H.

Furious Dame (11f, Dante's Fury, Western Symphony). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2014-15, A\$76,450, WATC Wild Turkey Spiced Good Different H.

Universal Moon (11f, Star Pak, Beau Sovereign). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H.-twice.

Helms Gate (11g, Right Wing, Marooned). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice.

Queen of Tease (11f, O'Reilly, Star Way). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed H.

Fo' Shizzle (11f, Kenvain, Cheraw). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed H.

Unconventional (11g, Dr Johnson, Don't Say Halo). 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15.

Equity Rules (12g, Key Business, Second Empire). Winner at 2 in 2014-15.

Formula Won (11f, Corporate Raider, Chanteclair). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Raczynski (11f, Speed Week, Clay Hero). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15.

Let Me Impress (11f, Blackfriars, Tenby). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

Muchos Kudos (11f, Is it True, Serheed). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

Mambokadzi (11f, Johannesburg, Last Tycoon). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

She Rules All (11f, Bletchley Park, Kala Dancer). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Carnatic Ruler (11g, Fuji Kiseki, Western Symphony). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Versed Remedy (11f, Xaar, Snaadee). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15, 2d WATC Silver Signature 2YO P.

Universal King (11g, At Talaq, Imperial Prince). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Miss Universal (11f, Is it True, Slant). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Despot (11c, Dante's Fury, Thehool). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**BY SCENIC**  
4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £133,799, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Ayr Scottish Classic S., Gr.3.

Champion Aust. Sire (by AEI) in 2008-09, third in 1998-99.

Second on Aust. Sire List in 2000-01, 2008-09.

**Sire of 73 SW**

**UNIVERSAL PRINCE** (97c, Bluebird, Biscay). Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1.

**SCENIC BLAST** (04g, Delgado, Romantic). Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1.

**VIEWED** (03c, Khozaam, Sir Tristram). VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1.

**SCENIC SHOT** (02g, Dr Grace, Beau Sovereign). VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1.

**BLEVIC** (91c, Biscay, Mill Reef). Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

**SHAME** (92f, Spectacular Bid, African Sky). VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

**EPISODE** (95f, Best Western, Tattenham). South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1.

**SCENIC PEAK** (97g, Marscy, Track Spare). VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1.

**UNIVERSAL QUEEN** (03f, Bluebird, Biscay). SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1, Yallambee Classic, Gr.2.

**LORD ESSEX** (96g, Biscay, Vaguely Noble). STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, 3d AJC All Aged S., Gr.1.

**PIAVONIC** (99f, Brave Salute, Black Opaque). MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2.

**LOCHRAE** (92c, Without Fear, Agricola). VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d VATC Vic Health Cup, Gr.1.

**CONISTON BLUEBIRD** (05g, Bellotto, Biscay). New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, 3d ARC Championship S., Gr.2.

**MARASCO** (02g, Is it True, Protos). VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1.

**IDYLIC PRINCE** (02g, Umatilla, Lord Seymour). WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2.

**MARKET PRICE** (95f, Marscy, Heir Presumptive). VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., Gr.2, Blamey S., Gr.2.

**SUNBURST LAND** (03g, Blazing Sword, Pre Emptive Strike). MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2.

His sire sons include Blevic (26 SW), Universal Prince, Due Sasso, Lochrae, Universal Ruler, Dear Star, etc.

## 1st dam

**RULINGS**, by Hurricane Sky. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equimine H., 3d AJC Bathurst Sheep & Cattle Drome H., Club Hotel Group H. Half-sister to **Sports Freak**. Dam of three foals, all raced, two winners-

**UNIVERSAL RULER** (c, by Scenic). Subject horse.

Scenic Rules (f, by Scenic). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d WATC Midweek Lunch Package H.

Newton Bewley (f, by Blackfriars). Placed. Dam of-

**NEWTON PRINCE** (Universal Prince). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$4,900, A\$152,300, in 2013-14, WATC Aquanita S., L, Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 4th WATC Lex Piper S., L.

Miss Radler. 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m to 2013-14, WATC PR Birthday Packages Now Selling H.

## 2nd dam

**RHYTHMIC CHARM**, by Sackford. 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Keith Mackay H., L, Governor MacQuarie H., STC Blitz H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., RL. Half-sister to

**GREENSTONE CHARM**, Amicable (dam of **SAINT MINERVA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners.

**Sports Freak** (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$181,375, ACT RC Canberra Guineas, BTC Club Rowers H., STC Colonial Liquor Group 2YO H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, L, 3d AJC Carbine Club S., L.

Charming Rogue. 8 wins to 1500m, A\$256,050, STC The Argyle Welter H., BTC Ray White H., SRC Hotel Grand Yearlings at Magic Millions H., QTC One Love Official After Party H., Bravery H., Prince Gauntlet H., STC Nova H., 4th QTC Cup, Gr.2, BRC Hinkler H., L.

Rhythmic Sky. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$125,440, AJC Plenary Group H., Headquarters H.

Makeeba. Winner at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

Makeadane. 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, Scone RC Vinery Stud H., 2d ATC Shop With the TAB AP H.

Swiss Alps. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BTC XXXX Gold H., Tesa H., 3d BTC Saint Gobain H. Dam of-

Alpintoro. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H.

Redoute's Charm. Unraced. Dam of-

Galileo's Choice. Winner at 1400m, SAJC Spring Gully P.

## 3rd dam

**AQUITAINE**, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., Novice H., 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RHYTHMIC CHARM** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

**GREENSTONE CHARM** (Green Line Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WATC Victoria Gold Cup, L, Avondale JC Builder Services H., Waikato RC Commercial Autos Ltd H., 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, Gr.1.

Seishindai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

**Arlanda** (Straight Strike). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies H., Inex H., Prized H., Cambridge JC The Commander H., 2d Rotorua H., 3d Marton 1600 H., L, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2. Dam of-

**Flying In** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$37,000, HK\$3,491,000, to 2014-15, HKJC Heung Yip H., Mount Cameron H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L.

Aquatint. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Blue Sky** (Bel Esprit). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$43,000, HK\$5,057,375, M\$149,500, HKJC Skol Cup, Cheong Ming H., 2d MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., L, 4th Macau Hong Kong Trophy, L.

Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAINT MINERVA** (Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.3, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H., 3d BTC Joli Boutique P.



# VISCOUNT (AUS)

## Brown – 1998 – 16.1hh



- A multiple Group 1 winner at 2 years, a Group 1 winner at 3 years and crowned Champion 2YO & 3YO.
- Descends through a family of the great Eight Carat, one of the finest in the stud book.
- Sired in excess of 240 individual winners and prize earnings of over \$15 million.
- His average earnings for his colts is over \$80k per runner.
- Sire of the outstanding International Champion Sprinter and 20 time winner ROCKET MAN.

---

**Standing at:** Oakland Park Stud  
**Contact:** Neville Duncan  
**Mobile:** 0417 200 097  
**Phone:** (08) 9755 0053  
**Email:** oaklandparkstud@bigpond.com  
**Website:** www.oaklandparkstud.com.au

---



### 2015 Stud Fee - \$6,600 Inc GST

Free Return (Conditions Apply)

TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED

# VISCOUNT (AUS) BROWN 1998 16.1 hh

RACE RECORD (in Australia)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	AUS	8	4	1	1
3 years	AUS	9	2	2	1
		17	6	3	2
					Stakes
					A\$771,720
					A\$607,100
					A\$1,378,820

**At 2 years:** AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1** (1400m), Champagne S., **Gr.1** (1600m), STC Skyline S., **Gr.3** (1200m), 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2** (1200m), 3d AJC Breeders' P., **L** (1000m).

**At 3 years:** AJC George Main S., **Gr.1** (1600m), MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2** (1600m), 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2** (1200m), Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3** (1600m), 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1** (2050m).

Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02.

## STUD RECORD Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2002.

Australia					
Year	Starters	Winners	Wins	A\$	
05-10	291	155	342	8,595,985	
10/11	173	57	96	2,091,327	
11/12	132	54	74	1,397,506	
12/13	93	38	64	1,131,993	
13/14	87	26	50	980,846	
14/15	71	23	29	855,558	
	437	243	655	15,053,215	

Rest of the World					
Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters
Malaysia	18	11	28	Singapore	22
Macau	7	5	24	Hong Kong	5
Philippines	5	4	17	Korea	2
U.A.E.	2	1	1	New Zealand	10

Analysis by Crop in all countries					
Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
03-06	275	216	141	417	7
06/07	120	93	52	172	3
07/08	91	76	37	89	0
08/09	23	18	12	38	0
09/10	26	15	5	17	0
10/11	64	36	17	36	1
11/12	61	29	7	8	0
12/13	43	2	1	1	0
	703	485	272	778	11
% of foals		69%	39%		2%

Analysis by Age			
Age	Starters	Winners	Ave Earnings
2YO	153	31	9,643
3YO	410	153	18,659
4YO+	353	194	53,285

Analysis by Sex			
Sex	Starters	Winners	Ave Earnings
Colts	261	166	80,889
Fillies	224	106	30,310

Average Winning Distance : 1,424m

## VISCOUNT's progeny include-

**ROCKET MAN** (05g, McGinty, Indian Conquest). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. Leading Older Male on 2011 WTR (Sprint). 20 wins at 1200m, S\$2,935,121, HK\$4,265,000, 14,000,000¥, 7,356,000Dhs, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1-4** times, Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Woodlands Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

<b>QUEST FOR FAME</b> (GB) B. 1987 GW 5 wins f:1177 r:930 w:584 SW:43	RAINBOW QUEST B. 1981 GW 6 wins f:1058 r:782 w:513 SW:105	BLUSHING GROOM Ch. 1974	RED GOD	NASRULLAH SPRING RUN	9
			RUNAWAY BRIDE	WILD RISK	3
				AIMEE	22
				VANDALE	3
<b>ANTWERP</b> (NZ) B. 1988 SW 8 wins f:11 r:11 w:8 SW:2	GW 5 wins f:12 r:8 w:5 SW:2	I WILL FOLLOW B. 1975	HERBAGER	FLAGETTE	16
			WHERE YOU LEAD	RAISE A NATIVE	8
				NOBLESSE	14
				NORTHERN DANCER	2
	ARYENNE Br. 1977 GW 5 wins f:12 r:8 w:5 SW:2	GREEN DANCER B. 1972	NIJINSKY	FLAMING PAGE	8
			GREEN VALLEY	VAL DE LOIR	5
				SLY POLA	16
				CAMBRE	7
		AMERICAINE B. 1968	CAMBREMONT	DJEBELLICA	1
			ALORA	BALLYOGAN	2
				AGNES	4
				TURN-TO	1
	SIR TRISTRAM B. 1971 Wnr 2 wins f:1216 r:1000 w:689 SW:130	SIR IVOR B. 1965	SIR GAYLORD	SOMETHINGROYAL	2
			ATTICA	MR. TROUBLE	13
				ATHENIA	8
				PRINCEQUILLO	1
		ISOLT B. 1961	ROUND TABLE	KNIGHT'S DAUGHTER	2
			ALL MY EYE	MY BABU	1
				ALL MOONSHINE	6
				STAR KINGDOM	1
	DIAMOND LOVER Br. 1982 GW 8 wins f:12 r:10 w:6 SW:4	STICKS AND STONES B. 1972	FARINGDON	OCEANA	1
			WINGED BEAUTY	PORT VISTA	3
				FELIDOMA	2
			PIECES OF EIGHT	RELIC	8
		EIGHT CARAT Blk. 1975	KLAIRESSA	BABY DOLL	3
				KLAIRON	1
				COURTESSA	9

**KIDNAPPED** (06g, Dehere, Old Vic). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, £187, A\$715,427, 19,320Dhs, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

**NEROLI** (03f, Canny Lad, Star Way). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$772,050, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

**TARLETON** (03g, Rory's Jester, Star Way). Winner at 2, A\$107,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**TICK TICK BLOOM** (10f, Bellotto, Serheed). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2014-15, A\$457,715, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**.

**HAPPY GLADIATOR** (06g, Bubble Gum Fellow, Will Dancer). 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**.

**KNIGHTLIKE** (06g, Scenic, Salieri). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2013-14, A\$289,755, WATC GA Town Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

**ROYAL REIGN** (04f, Baratheia, Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

**IMPRESSING MATTERS** (04f, Carry a Smile, Pro Consul). Winner at 1400m, A\$78,800, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**FAIRYQUE** (04f, Maizcay, Nassau). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

**MISS PAGEANTRY** (03f, Rubiton, Bletchingly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,175, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

**Gergis** (04g, Chief's Crown, Straight Strike). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$422,800, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Civic S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Montmelo** (03f, Provideo, Aurealis). Winner at 2, A\$75,750, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

**Rushin' Shapes** (18g, Suave Dancer, Never Tabled). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

**Quite Regal** (11g, Stormy's Son, Sound Reason). Winner at 1700m in 2014-15, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**Danny Rip** (10g, Danetime, Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,925, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Perth S., **L**.

**Bontiaru** (07f, Metal Storm, What a Guest). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$101,250, 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

**Kisani** (04f, Grand Lodge, Biscay). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

**La Viscontessa** (04f, Seattle Dancer, Dom Racine). Winner at 1450m, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

**Redbreb** (03g, Soviet Star, Habitat). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Cocoruru** (03g, Danehill, Pompeii Court). 5 wins at 1400m, A\$300,030, AJC UBS Welter H., 2d STC Winter S., **L**.

**Shinta Mani** (11f, Ron Bon, Padroug). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 2d WATC Natasha S., **L**.

**Warhead** (04c, Snippets, Star Watch). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Todman Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**BY QUEST FOR FAME**  
5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £454,801, US\$1,054,950, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**.

**Sire of 43 SW**  
**VISCOUNT** (98c, Sir Tristram, Sticks and Stones). Subject horse.

**DRACULA** (95c, Kaoru Star, Lunchtime). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**UNWORLDLY** (97f, Danehill, Kaoru Star). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2000-01, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**DE BEERS** (02c, Danehill, Sir Tristram). STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**SARRERA** (00g, Zabeel, Zamazaan). AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**FAMOUS DIGGER** (94f, Mr. Prospector, Kautokeino). Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

**TRIBUTES** (96f, Dalmacia, Showdown). VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**1st dam**  
**ANTWERP**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., L, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC AB Paterson H., Grace Bros H., STC Snapper H., Taverner's Castle H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 4th MVRC Tesio S., **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Quick Eze H., **L**, Sister to **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **KAAPSTAD**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of eleven foals, all raced, eight winners, inc:-

**VISCOUNT** (c. by Quest for Fame). Subject horse.

**HELINSINBORG** (g. by Danehill). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$234,140, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Cordina Quicken Chicken H., Matador Bull Bars H., Raine & Horne for Humpty H., Esanda Finance H., 2d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

**Dangerous** (c. by Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$463,235, STC Western Suburbs Sports Club H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Sire.

**2nd dam**  
**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehale Horse (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Dam of-

**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Sire.

**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sire.

**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Dam of-

**FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

**ZEPHYRON** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Chimera** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Dam of-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Sire.

**PERUZZI** (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Dam of-

**LUCIDA** (Danehill). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$149,850, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**.

**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**  
**EIGHT CARAT**, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaiire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OCTAGONAL** (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sire.

**MARQUISE** (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins from 1200m to 2010m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Producer.

**DIAMOND LOVER** (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins. See above.

**MOUAWAD** (Zabeel). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$775,456, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sire.

**KAAPSTAD** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Successful sire.





# WAR CHANT (USA)

## Bay or Brown – 1997 – 16.2hh



- Sire of the impressive Group 3 Gimcrack Stakes winner CHANTSKI from his first WA crop.
- Sired 33 stakes winners worldwide and has now produced winners in 29 different countries - a global star.
- A son of one of the true breed shapers of the thoroughbred world, Danzig - just like Danehill.
- Has consistently sired around 70% winners to runners, ahead of the likes of Snitzel, Exceed And Excel, Fastnet Rock etc.
- A host of nice rising 2YO's and 3YO's which will hold him in good stead heading towards the 2015/16 season.

---

**Standing at:** Yarradale Stud  
**Contact:** Bernie Hamill  
**Mobile:** 0400 055 638  
**Phone:** 08 9574 6490  
**Email:** yarradalestud@iinet.net.au  
**Website:** www.yarradalestud.com.au

---



**2015 Stud Fee on Application** (War Chant will cover a limited book in 2015)  
Free Return (Conditions Apply)

**TENDER SCHEME NOMINATED**

# WAR CHANT (USA) BAY OR BROWN 1997 16.2 hh

RACE RECORD (in U.S.A.)					
Age	Ctry	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd
2 years	USA	1	1	-	-
3 years	USA	5	4	1	-
					US\$980,450
					US\$1,000,250

**At 2 years:** Hollywood 2YO Maiden (6f beating Ladir and Strollin).

**At 3 years:** Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1** (1m beating North East Bound and Dansili), Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile S., **Gr.2** (1m beating Road to Slew and Sharan), San Rafael S., **Gr.2** (1m beating Archer City Slew and Cocky), Allowance (8½f beating Reba's Gold and Smooth), 2d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1** (9f to The Deputy and beating Captain Steve).

Third on The 2000 International 3YO Classification (mile).

## STUD RECORD

Commenced stud duties in U.S.A. in 2001, Chile in 2008, Australia in 2011

His oldest Aust.-bred progeny will be 3YOs in 2015-16. Sire in Australia of 3 winners from 14 runners from his first crop of 57 2YOs.

## Rest of the World

Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins	Country	Starters	Wnrs	Wins
U.S.A.	312	221	655	Chile	64	51	206
Great Britain	57	36	83	France	39	18	34
Canada	38	17	34	Japan	17	12	45
Ireland	23	8	15	Italy	6	5	18
Peru	5	4	19	Hong Kong	3	3	14
Russia	4	3	18	Germany	3	2	5
Korea	2	2	7	Saudi Arabia	7	2	4
U.A.E.	11	2	2	Venezuela	2	2	4
Austria	1	1	2	Brazil	1	1	1
Czech Republic	2	1	8	India	1	1	1
Malaysia	1	1	2	Malta	1	1	2
Mexico	1	1	7	Panama	1	1	3
Puerto Rico	1	1	1	Qatar	1	1	3
Spain	3	1	7	Turkey	2	1	1
Greece	1	0	0	Macau	2	0	0
Oman	1	0	0	Poland	1	0	0
Slovakia	1	0	0	South Africa	1	0	0
Sweden	1	0	0	Switzerland	1	0	0
Tunisia	1	0	0				

## Analysis by Crop in all countries

Crop	Foals	Starters	Winners	Wins	SW
02-10	518	434	313	1071	31
2010	43	35	27	78	0
2011	42	30	18	40	0
2012	36	26	12	19	1
12/13	57	14	3	4	1
2013	37	1	0	0	0
% of foals	733	540	373	1212	33
		74%	51%		5%

## Analysis by Age

Age	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
2YO	277	87	110	17,764
3YO	461	248	410	36,031
4YO+	373	225	692	79,203

## Analysis by Sex

Sex	Starters	Winners	Wins	Ave Earnings
Colts	291	212	787	131,408
Fillies	249	161	425	56,827

Average Winning Distance : 1,477m

**WAR CHANT's progeny include-**  
**KINGSFORT** (07c, Kris, Kalamoun), Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., L.

<b>DANZIG (USA)</b> B. 1977 Wnr 3 wins f:1075 r:837 w:658 SW:198	NORTHERN DANCER B. 1961 GW 14 wins f:636 r:488 w:382 SW:147	NEARCTIC Br. 1954	NEARCO	PHAROS NOGARA	13
			LADY ANGELA	HYPERION SISTER SARAH	6
			NATALMA B. 1957	NATIVE DANCER	14
				GEISHA	5
			ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE B. or Br. 1959	ALMAHMOUD	9
				MAHMOUD ARBITRATOR	2
	PAS DE NOM Br. 1968 GW 9 wins f:11 r:8 w:4		CRAFTY ADMIRAL	FIGHTING FOX ADMIRAL'S LADY	4
			OLYMPIA LOU	OLYMPIA LOUISIANA LOU	4
		PETITIONER B. 1952	PETITION	FAIR TRIAL ART PAPER	9
			STEADY AIM	FELSTEAD TURN-TO	16
<b>HOLLYWOOD WILDCAT (USA)</b> Blk. or Br 1990 GW 12 wins f:12 r:12 w:9 SW:4	KRIS S B. 1977 SW 3 wins f:837 r:737 w:558 SW:88	ROBERTO B. 1969	HAIL TO REASON	NOTHURDCHANCE	1
			BRAMALEA	NASHUA	3
				RARELEA	10
			PRINCEQUILLO	PRINCE ROSE	10
		SHARP QUEEN B. 1965	COSQUILLA	OCCUPY	1
			BRIDGEWORK	FEALE BRIDGE	23
			RAISE A NATIVE	NATIVE DANCER	5
		MR. PROSPECTOR B. 1970	GOLD DIGGER	RAISE YOU	8
	MISS WILDCATTER B. 1980 NR f:5 r:4 w:3 SW:1		THIRD MARTINI	NASHUA	3
		ELIZABETH K. B. 1970	HASTY ROAD THE GOLDEN GIRL	SEQUENCE	13
			BAKED APPLE	HILARIOUS APPALACHIN	3 Am 4

**MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE** (08c, Groom Dancer, Night Shift).

Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**.

**CHAMBERLAIN BRIDGE** (04g, Tremolino, Blushing Groom). Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint S., **Gr.2**.

**BRILLIANT** (03c, Known Fact, Roberto). Churchill Downs Jefferson Cup, **Gr.2**.

**CARLOS GARDEL** (09c, Hardy, Worldwatch). Hipodromo Chile G.P. Criadores, **Gr.2**.

**WAR KILL** (06f, Rahy, Nijinsky). Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Allowance.

**KAREN'S CAPER** (02f, Caerleon, Bikala). Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

**SEA CHANTER** (05f, Easy Goer, Seattle Slew). Hollywood Mesque S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Ogden Phipps H., **Gr.1**.

**EL ROBLAR** (02c, Roanoke, Irish Tower). Hollywood Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.2**.

**CHATTACHOOCHEE WAR** (02c, Sri Pekan, Storm Bird). Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**.

**CHANTSKI** (12f, Marauding, Rory's Jester). WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Supremacy S., L.

**NORMAN INVADER** (05c, Seeking the Gold, Seattle Slew). Curragh Round Tower S., **Gr.3**.

**ASPERITY** (04c, Gone West, Summer Squall). Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**.

**BALLYMORE LADY** (03f, Alydar, Seattle Slew). Tampa Bay Endeavour S., **Gr.3**.

**DONCASTER ROVER** (06c, Unbridled's Song, Corridor Key). Newmarket Hopeful S., L.

**TIME CHANT** (12c, Tale of the Cat, Caerleon). Milan Premio Campobello, L, 3d Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**.

**EL FACHA** (07c, Last Tycoon, Graustark). Club Hípico Clásico Carreras del 20, L.

**CEASE** (07g, Cox's Ridge, Nijinsky). Sam Houston Maxxam Gold Cup, L, 3d Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**.

**TAROOQ** (06g, Seattle Dancer, Rainbow Quest). Lingfield Cleves S., L, 3d Lingfield Hever Sprint S., L.

**CENTRAL COAST** (05c, Sir Ivor, Cox's Ridge). Hanshin Coral S., L, 3d Tokyo Negishi S., **Gr.3**.

**MOLTO GRANDE** (04c, Capote, Mr. Prospector). Fukushima Minyu Cup, L, 3d Kyoto Keihan Hai, **Gr.3**.

**WAR MONGER** (04c, Half a Year, Prince John). Monmouth Rutgers University S., L, 3d Keeneland Turf Mile, **Gr.1**.

**PEACE CHANT** (03c, Horatius, Winning Hit). Turf Paradise Phoenix Gold Cup, L.

**SPECIAL** (02f, Common Grounds, Spectacular Bid). Deauville Prix Yacowlef, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Marigold.

**MIDNIGHT CROONER** (09c, Groom Dancer, Night Shift). Del Mar Oceanside S., L.

**SLEEPLESS KNIGHT** (06c, Cherokee Run, Deputy Minister). Monmouth Lamplighter S., L.

**WAR TIGRESS** (06f, Tejano, Well Decorated). Churchill Downs Caressing H., L.

**WAR CHARM** (03f, Lord at War, Stage Door Johnny). River Downs Vivacious H., L.

**FOR ALWAYS** (03f, General Assembly, Affirmed). Churchill Downs Caressing H., L.

**AMANSARA** (03f, Dewan, Pago Pago). Meadowlands Without Feathers S., L.

**FLAWLESS TREASURE** (02f, Diamond Shoal, Native Charger). Belmont Sabin S., L.

**UP LIKE THUNDER** (02c, Clever Trick, Mitey Prince). Belmont Bertram F Bongard S., L.

**BY DANZIG**

3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Belmont Allowance.

Champion USA Sire in 1991, 1992, second in 1993, third in 1985, 1986. Champion USA Sire (AEI) in 1984, 2007.

second in 1985, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993. Champion USA Sire of 2YOs in 1984. Second on GB/Ire. Sire List (AEI) in 1989, 2006, third in 1999, 2002.

**Sire of 198 SW**

His sire sons include Danehill (347 SW), Green Desert (94 SW), Anabaa (88 SW), Langfuhr (71 SW), Belong to Me (70 SW), National Assembly (63 SW), Exchange Rate (60 SW), Polish Numbers (48 SW), etc.

**1st dam**

**HOLLYWOOD WILDCAT**, by Kris S. Champion 3YO Filly in USA in 1993. 12 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$1,432,160, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., L, Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., L-twice, Little Brianne S., L, Calder Melaleuca S., L, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Florida Oaks, L, 3d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Calder Azalea H., L, Three-quarter-sister to **Hollywood Baldcat**, half-sister to **Bald Cat**. Dam of twelve foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-

**WAR CHANT** (c. by Danzig). Subject horse.

**IVAN DENISOVICH** (c. by Danehill). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £77,700, €128,839, US\$140,000, Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Solonaway S., L, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Sire.

**MINISTERS WILD CAT** (c. by Deputy Minister). 6 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$363,249, Woodbine Jacques Cartier S., L, Golden Gate Golden State Mile S., L, Keeneland Allowance, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Hollywood Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Bold Venture H., L, Sire.

**DOUBLE CAT** (f. by Storm Cat). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Turf Paradise Queen of the Green H., L, Belmont Allowance, Hollywood Allowance, 3d Santa Anita San Geronio H., **Gr.2**, 4th Delaware Twixtislusive S., L.

**Shintosh** (c. by Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., L, 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

**Bold Warrior** (c. by Bernardini). 3 wins from 6f to 1m, 2d Belmont Chief Tamanaco S., L.

Danish Wildcat (f. by Danehill), Unplaced. Dam of-

**Danish Dynaformer** (Dynaformer). 2 wins at 1m, 9f in 2015, 3d Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**MISS WILDCATTER**, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARIV**, Sensitiv Elizabeth (dam of **TRIOMPHE**, **ESTATICO**, **WAR PAINT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HOLLYWOOD WILDCAT** (Kris S.). 12 wins. See above.

**Bald Cat** (Baldski). 4 wins, 2d Calder Office Queen H., L, 3d Calder Azalea H., L, Dam of-

**Hollywood Baldcat** (Kris S.). 3 wins at 1½m, 3d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Grandam of-

**CASABLANCA FIGHTER** (Boboman). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m to 2014-15 in Chile, Club Hípico Clásico Alvaro Covarrubias, **Gr.3**, Clásico Preparación Luis Cousiño S., L.

**3rd dam**

**Elizabeth K.**, by Thrd Martini. 7 wins-2 at 2, 3d Calder Princess S., L, Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MARIV** (Sensitivo). 25 wins in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clásico Jose de Diego, L.

Sensitiv Elizabeth, 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**TRIOMPHE** (Nobloys). 7 wins in Chile, Club Hípico Clásico Ilustre Municipalidad de Santiago, **Gr.1**, 2d Club Hípico Clásico Cuerpo Diplomático, L, 3d Club Hípico Clásico Francisco Baeza S., **Gr.1**.

**ESTATICO** (Worldwatch). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 2000m in Chile, Club Hípico Clásico Jose Luis Larrain, L, 2d Club Hípico Clásico Ignacio Urrutia de la Sotta, L, 3d Valparaíso Clásico Thompson Mathews, **Gr.3**, 4th Valparaíso Clásico Juan S Jackson, **Gr.2**.

**WAR PAINT** (Worldwatch). 3 wins-1 at 2-in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clásico Carlos Aguiar, L, 4th Hipodromo Chile Clásico Juan Cavieres Mella, **Gr.1**.

Sensitive. 3 wins in Chile. Dam of-

**WEEPING** (Worldwatch). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clásico Francisco Astaburuaga Aritzia, **Gr.3**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clásico Carabineros de Chile, L, 4th Hipodromo Chile Clásico General Jose Miguel Carrera Verdugo, **Gr.3**.

**HUSSERL** (Hussonet). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Chile, Club Hípico Clásico Luis Aldunate Carrera, L, 3d Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**.

Carriole. Winner at 1500m in Chile. Dam of-

**CONSERVATORIO** (Hussonet). 9 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clásico Fernando Moller Bordeu, **Gr.2**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clásico Libertador Bernardo O'Higgins Riquelme, **Gr.3**, 4th Hipodromo Chile Clásico Ejercito de Chile, L.

Sally Mash. 3 wins to 1200m in Chile. Dam of-

**SABOR A TRIUNFO** (Dance Brightly). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly in Chile in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m to 2013-14 in Aust. and Chile, Hipodromo Chile G.P. Latinoamericana, **Gr.1**, Clásico Independencia, **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d Hipodromo Chile Clásico Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clásico Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**, Clásico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Valparaíso Clásico El Derby, **Gr.1**.

Graceland. Winner in Chile. Dam of-

**PUESTA DE SOL** (Sam M.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Chile, Club Hípico Clásico Luis Davila Larrain, L.





# westernracepix

Ascot | Belmont | Northam | Bunbury | Pinjarra

*'The new face in thoroughbred photography'*

- Yearling Sales Photos
- Stallion Photos
- Stud Visits
- Raceday Photos



(08) 9379 3902



[simon@westernracepix.com](mailto:simon@westernracepix.com)



[www.facebook.com/westernracepix](https://www.facebook.com/westernracepix)



[www.westernracepix.com](http://www.westernracepix.com)

# THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA

## www.tbwa.net.au

The website for all your breeding & racing news & information



### **WA Stallion Directory**

with contact details & pedigree, progeny performance information updated by Arion Pedigrees.

### **Breeding & Racing News**

Local, Interstate & Overseas news updated weekly.

### **Farm & Breeder Directory**

Location & contact details.

### **Membership**

How to join TBWA, Membership Benefits such as Access to the Safety Awareness online course, Copy of Stallions, Foal Gallery & Orphan Foal Register.

### **Publications**

Sunspeed magazine online version & back issues.

### **Racehorse Ownership**

Guide to buying your first racehorse, the Westspeed Scheme and industry links.

### **Sales & Events**

Upcoming sales & events information.



THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA





# 2016

PERTH YEARLING SALE  
FEBRUARY 15-16

## NOMINATIONS CLOSE FRIDAY 7 AUGUST



The 2015 Perth Yearling Sale achieved sales to  
**131** individual buyers, from **5** states of Australia, and **6** different countries.

"I have had wonderful success purchasing out of the Perth Sale. Just look at King Saul and Lucky Street (2015 Magic Millions and Karakatta Plate winner). I'll be Back!"  
**Trevor Andrews**

"It was my first visit to the sales in Perth and I was fortunate to be given three yearlings to train in Sydney and prepare for the Gold Coast 2YO Sale. I was most impressed with the quality. This sale is a 'must attend' for me in 2016."  
**Gary Moore**

"He would have brought just as much at any of the other yearling sales around the country."  
"I bought nine yearlings in total, a really nice variety."  
**Neville Parnham**

### ENTRY FORMS AVAILABLE NOW

GO TO [WWW.MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU](http://WWW.MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU) AND DOWNLOAD AN ENTRY FORM  
OR ENTER ONLINE FROM THE MAGIC MILLIONS WEBSITE  
OR CONTACT THE MAGIC MILLIONS OFFICE FOR A HARD COPY

For further information call Manager David Houston M: 0408 609 994  
PO Box 448 Belmont WA 6984 | T 08 9477 2455 | F 08 9477 2488 | E [perth@magicmillions.com.au](mailto:perth@magicmillions.com.au)

[www.magicmillions.com.au](http://www.magicmillions.com.au)



MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU



MAGICMILLIONS



@MMSNIPPETS



MAGICMILLIONS

